1987 Family Data: Final Release

Codebook

Number of Variables

1,038

Wednesday May 31 2017 4:53 PM

V13701 "RELEASE NUMBER" NUM(1.0)

Release Number

Study Number 714 (Wave 20)
On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	2	Release number 2 - May 2008
7,061	100.00	3	Release number 3 - December 2013

V13702 "1987 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(4.0)

1987 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 0001-7061.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,061	100.00	1 - 7,061	Actual 1987 interview number

V13703 "CURRENT STATE" NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at Time of 1987 Interview (PSID Code)

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,030	99.56	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
5	.07	99	DK; NA
26	.37	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

V13704 "CURRENT COUNTY" NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at Time of 1987 Interview (PSID Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,061	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V13705 "CURRENT STATE+CNTY" NUM(1.0)

State and County of Residence at Time of 1987 Interview (PSID Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,061	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V13706 "SIZE LGST CITY/COUNTY 87" NUM(1.0)

Size of Largest City in County of Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,682	23.82	1	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
1,766	25.01	2	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999
746	10.57	3	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
730	10.34	4	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
966	13.68	5	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999
1,137	16.10	6	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
34	.48	9	NA; household is outside USA

V13707 "SPLITOFF INDICATOR 87" NUM(1.0)

Splitoff Indicator: Color of Coversheet

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,804	96.36	0	Yellow (Main Family)
257	3.64	1	Lime (Splitoff)

V13708 "WHETHER REFUSED 87" NUM(1.0)

Whether Initially Refused in 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,022	99.45	0	Never refused
39	.55	1	Refused at least once
-	-	9	NA

V13709 "MODE OF INTERVIEW 87" NUM(1.0)
Mode of Interview in 1987

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
568	8.04	0	Personal interview
6,479	91.76	1	Telephone interview
14	.20	2	Mail interview
-	-	9	NA

V13710 "FAM COMP CHANGE 87" NUM(1.0)
Family Composition Change between 1986 and 1987 Waves
Codes 2 through 8 take priority over codes 0 and 1.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,238	74.18	0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
1,144	16.20	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife/"Wife" only
196	2.78	2	Head is the same person as in 1986 but Wife/"Wife" left or died; Head has new Wife/"Wife"; used also when cohabiting, nonrelative female becomes "Wife"
115	1.63	3	Wife/"Wife" from 1986 is now Head
109	1.54	4	1986 female Head got married--husband (usually a nonsample member) is now Head-- Used also when cohabiting, nonrelative male becomes Head
221	3.13	5	Some sample member other than 1986 Head or Wife/ "Wife" has become Head of this FU (Used primarily for male and unmarried female splitoffs)
38	.54	6	Some female other than 1986 Head got married and her husband (nonsample member) is now Head (Used primarily for married female splitoffs)
-	-	7	Female Head in 1986 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1987 and is now Head
-	-	8	Other (used for recombined families)--these are usually 1968 Heads and Wives who have parted for a year or more, been interviewed separately, and who have reconciled at some time since the 1986 interview but prior to the 1987 interview

V13711 "NUMBER MOVED IN 87" NUM(1.0)
Number of Persons Who Moved Into FU between 1986 and 1987 Waves

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
802	11.36	1	One
190	2.69	2	Two
75	1.06	3	Three
27	.38	4	Four
11	.16	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
5,953	84.31	0	Inap.: none; no change in family composition (V13710=0)

V13712 "WHO MOVED IN 87" NUM(1.0)
Relationship to 1987 Head of Person(s) Who Moved Into FU between 1986 and 1987 Waves

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
317	4.49	1	Head of family; splitoff interview (V13707=1)
56	.79	2	Wife
494	7.00	3	Child, stepchild
21	.30	4	Sibling
13	.18	5	Parent
60	.85	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
35	.50	7	In-laws and other relatives
111	1.57	8	Nonrelative
1	.01	9	Husband of 1987 Head
5,953	84.31	0	Inap.: no change in family composition (V13710=0); no one moved in (V13711=0)

V13713 "NUMBER MOVED OUT 87" NUM(1.0)
Number of Persons Who Moved Out of FU between 1986 and 1987 Waves

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
535	7.58	1	One
118	1.67	2	Two
52	.74	3	Three
22	.31	4	Four
6	.08	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more
6,326	89.59	0	Inap.: none; splitoff interview (V13707=1); no change in family composition (V13710=0)

V13714 "WHO MOVED OUT 87" NUM(1.0)

Relationship to Last Year's Head of Person(s) Who Moved Out/Died between 1986 and 1987 Waves

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded. The codes are in order of priority.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
122	1.73	1	Head of family
88	1.25	2	Wife
354	5.01	3	Child, stepchild
28	.40	4	Sibling
11	.16	5	Parent
34	.48	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
48	.68	7	In-law or other relative
49	.69	8	Nonrelative (including foster child)
1	.01	9	Husband of 1985 Head
6,326	89.59	0	Inap.: splitoff interview (V13707=1); no change in family composition (V13710=0); no one moved out (V13713=0)

V13715 "CURRENT FAM COMP 87" NUM(1.0)

1987 Family Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,342	89.82	1	Head (and immediate family: Wife/"Wife", husband and/or children, if any) only
520	7.36	2	FU contains other relatives of Head, such as siblings, in-laws, parents, etc.
199	2.82	3	FU contains people unrelated to Head, such as foster children and friends

V13716 "CURRENT HSEHOLD COMP 87" NUM(1.0)

1987 Household Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
264	3.74	4	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was interviewed separately
51	.72	5	This FU is a primary household containing a secondary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
295	4.18	6	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was interviewed separately
126	1.78	7	This FU is a secondary household contained within a primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
35	.50	8	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was interviewed separately

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
125	1.77	9	This FU is a primary household in the same HU (housing unit) with another primary which was neither included in this FU nor interviewed separately
6,165	87.31	0	Inap.: this FU does not share the HU with other persons

V13717 "68 ID# OF HOUSEHOLDER 87" NUM(4.0)
1968 ID Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1987 householder was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the householder was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,533	50.04	1 - 2,930	SRC cross-section sample
2,974	42.12	5,001 - 6,872	Census sample
292	4.14	9,999	NA who is householder
262	3.71	0	Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution

V13718 "PERS# OF HOUSEHOLDER 87" NUM(3.0)
Person Number of Householder

Values for this variable in the range 001-227 indicate the actual person number of the householder.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,507	92.15	1 - 227	Actual person number of householder
292	4.14	999	NA who is householder (V13717=9999)
262	3.71	0	Inap.: householder has never been in study; FU is in institution

V13719 "AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER 87" NUM(2.0)
Age of Householder

This variable represents the actual age (01-97) of the householder.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,572	93.07	1 - 97	Actual age
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
331	4.69	99	NA age; NA who is householder (V13717=9999)
157	2.22	0	Inap.: FU is in institution

V13720 "SEX OF HOUSEHOLDER 87" NUM(1.0)
Sex of Householder

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,673	66.18	1	Male
1,929	27.32	2	Female
300	4.25	9	NA sex; NA who is householder (V13717=9999)
159	2.25	0	Inap.: FU is in institution

V13721 "REL HHOLDER TO FU HD 87" NUM(2.0)
Relationship of Householder to Head of this FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,070	85.97	10	Head in 1987; 1986 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview
14	.20	20	Legal Wife in 1987; 1986 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview
8	.11	22	"Wife"--female cohabiter who has lived with Head for a year or more or who was present in the 1986 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1986 "Wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview
22	.31	30	Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren)
-	-	33	Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal Wife (code 20) who are not children of Head)
-	-	35	Son or daughter of "Wife" but not Head (includes only those children whose mother's relationship to Head is 22 but who are not Head's children)
12	.17	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law)
-	-	38	Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted
33	.47	40	Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers)
17	.24	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal Wife
-	-	48	Brother or sister of Head's cohabiter (the cohabiter's relationship code=22 or 88)
288	4.08	50	Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents)
19	.27	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only)
5	.07	58	Father or mother of Head's cohabiter (the cohabiter's relationship code=22 or 88)
-	-	60	Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes only legal Wife's (code 20) grandchildren; those of a cohabiter are coded 97)
-	-	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes only legal Wife's (code 20) great-grandchildren; those of a cohabiter are coded 97)
26	.37	66	Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes step-grandparents)
2	.03	67	Grandfather or grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head
-	-	69	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	70	Nephew or niece of Head
-	-	71	Nephew or niece of legal Wife (code 20)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	72	Uncle or Aunt of Head
1	.01	73	Uncle or Aunt of legal Wife (code 20)
3	.04	74	Cousin of Head
-	-	75	Cousin of legal Wife (code 20)
-	-	83	Children of first-year cohabiter but not of Head (this child's parent is coded 88)
27	.38	88	First-year cohabiter of Head
6	.08	90	Legal husband of Head
1	.01	95	Other relative of Head
-	-	96	Other relative of legal Wife (code 20)
1	.01	97	Other relative of cohabiter (the cohabiter's code=22 or 88)
39	.55	98	Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual friends, friends of children of the FU, etc.)
295	4.18	99	NA relationship; NA who is householder (V13717=9999)
157	2.22	0	Inap.: FU is in institution

V13722 "QUALITY OF MATCH 87" NUM(1.0)
Quality of Match

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,039	99.69	0	Perfect or near perfect match
12	.17	1	Fair match
10	.14	2	Poor match
-	-	5	No match

V13723 "TYPE INSTITUTION 87" NUM(1.0)
Type of Institution for Entire FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.42	1	Armed forces, whether living on or off base
23	.33	2	Prison, jail, penitentiary, etc.
19	.27	3	Health care facility--hospital, nursing home
14	.20	4	Educational facility--dormitory, other on-campus housing, etc.
4	.06	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,901	97.73	0	Inap.: not in institution

V13724 "1987 HOUSE VALUE (A10)" NUM(6.0)

House Value in 1987 (Question A10)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the value of the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,724	52.74	1 - 999,998	Actual value
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more
3,337	47.26	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V14126=5 or 8)

V13725 "ACC 87 HOUSE VALUE" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V13724 (House value)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.54	1	Minor assignment
55	.78	2	Major assignment
41	.58	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land
6,927	98.10	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V13724=000000/V14126=5 or 8)

V13726 "1987 REM MORT PRIN (A13)" NUM(6.0)

Remaining Mortgage Principal in 1987 (Question A13)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the principal currently owed from all mortgages or land contracts on the home in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,512	35.58	1 - 999,998	Actual value
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more
4,549	64.42	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V13724=000000/V14126=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V14127=5 or 9)

V13727 "ACC REM MORT PRIN" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V13726 (Remaining mortgage principal)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	1	Minor assignment
160	2.27	2	Major assignment
45	.64	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land
6,839	96.86	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V13724=000000/V14126=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V13726=000000/V14127=5 or 9)

V13728 "1987 ANN MORT PMNT (A15)" NUM(5.0)
Annual Mortgage Payments (Question A15)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of all current payments on mortgages or land contracts in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,511	35.56	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
4,550	64.44	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V13724=000000/V14126=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V13726=000000/ V14127=5 or 9)

V13729 "ACC ANN MORT PAYMENT" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13728 (Annual mortgage payments)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.23	1	Minor assignment
28	.40	2	Major assignment
44	.62	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and income-producing purposes of building/land
6,973	98.75	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V13724=000000/V14126=5 or 8); no mortgage on home (V13726=000000/V14127=5 or 9)

V13730 "ANN PROPERTY TAX 87(A11)" NUM(5.0)
Annual Property Tax (Question A11)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the current annual property tax liability in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,557	50.38	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
3,504	49.62	0	Inap.: none; not a home owner (V13724=000000/ V14126=5 or 8)

V13731 "ACC ANN PROPERTY TAX 87" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13730 (Annual property tax)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.13	1	Minor assignment
177	2.51	2	Major assignment
54	.76	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of house value between dwelling and other purposes of building/land
6,750	95.60	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a home owner (V13724=000000/V14126=5 or 8); no annual property tax (V13730=00000)

V13732 "ANN RENT 1987 (A20)" NUM(5.0)
Annual Rent (Question A20)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized amount of current rent paid in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,930	41.50	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
4,131	58.50	0	Inap.: not a renter (V14126=1 or 8)

V13733 "ACC ANN RENT 87" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13732 (Annual rent)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	Minor assignment
34	.48	2	Major assignment
7,014	99.33	0	Inap.: no assignment; not a renter (V13732=00000/ V14126=1 or 8)

V13734 "ANN VALUE IF RENTED(A28)" NUM(4.0)
Annual Rent Value of Free Housing for Those Who Neither Own nor Rent (Question A28)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the annualized current rental value of free housing in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
408	5.78	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
6	.08	9,999	$9,999 or more
6,647	94.14	0	Inap.: home owner or renter (V14126=1 or 5)

V13735 "ACC ANN VALUE IF RENTED" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13734 (Annual rent value of free housing)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1	Minor assignment
88	1.25	2	Major assignment
6,964	98.63	0	Inap.: no assignment; home owner or renter (V13734=0000/V14126=1 or 5)

V13736 "ANN UTILITIES 87" NUM(5.0)
Annual Utilities (Questions A19/A25/A32)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the annualized current utility payments in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,030	85.40	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
1,031	14.60	0	Inap.: none; did not pay for utilities

V13737 "ACC ANN UTIL 87" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13736 (Annual utilities)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	.98	1	Minor assignment
81	1.15	2	Major assignment
6,911	97.88	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not pay for utilities (V13736=00000)

V13738 "GOVT SUBSIDY OF HTG (A8)" NUM(4.0)
Government Subsidy of Heating Costs Received for the Winter of 1986-1987 (Question A8)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9997 represent the actual amount of governmental subsidies of heating costs in whole dollars. Note that this variable contains missing data values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
519	7.35	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
-	-	9,998	$9998 or more
33	.47	9,999	NA; DK
6,509	92.18	0	Inap.: none; received no government heating subsidies (V14125=5 or 9)

V13739 "HD MAIN JOB WRKHRS 86" NUM(4.0)
1987 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1986

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all main jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B63 x B64 or C63 x C64.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,568	78.86	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
1,493	21.14	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1986

V13740 "ACC HD 86 MAIN JOB WRKHR" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13739 (Head's annual hours worked on main job in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.31	1	Minor assignment
51	.72	2	Major assignment
6,988	98.97	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1986 (V13739=0000)

V13741 "HD OVERTIME WRKHRS 86" NUM(4.0)
1987 Head's Annual Hours of Overtime in 1986

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at B66.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,348	19.09	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,713	80.91	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1986 (V13739=0000); did not work overtime in 1986 (V14205=5 or 9)

V13742 "ACC HD 86 OVERTIME WRKHR" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13741 (Head's annual hours of overtime in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	1.03	1	Minor assignment
7	.10	2	Major assignment
6,981	98.87	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1986 (V13739=0000); did not work overtime in 1986 (V13741=0000)

V13743 "HD XTRA JOB WRKHRS 86" NUM(4.0)
1987 Head's Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1986

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of B71 x B73 or C69 x C71.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,009	14.29	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
6,052	85.71	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1986 (V13739=0000); no extra job (V14206=5 or 9 or V14395=5 or 9)

V13744 "ACC HD 86 XTRA JOB WRKHR" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13743 (Head's annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.37	1	Minor assignment
66	.93	2	Major assignment
6,969	98.70	0	Inap.: no assignment; did not work in 1986 (V13739=0000); no extra job (V13743=0000/V14206=5 or 9 or V14395=5 or 9)

V13745 "HD ANN WRK HRS IN 86" NUM(4.0)
1987 Head's Total Annual Work Hours in 1986

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the total annual work hours on all jobs including overtime; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V13739, V13741, and V13743.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,568	78.86	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
1,493	21.14	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1986 (V13739=0000)

V13746 "HD HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL" NUM(4.0)
1987 Head's Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1986

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B46 or C49 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
653	9.25	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,408	90.75	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through illness of others (V14191=5 or 9 or V14284=5 or 9); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13747 "ACC HD HR LOST OTR ILL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V13746 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment
7,059	99.97	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through illness of others (V13746=0000); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13748 "HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL" NUM(4.0)

1987 Head's Annual Hours of Illness in 1986

The values for this variable in the range 0001-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B49 or C52 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,277	32.25	1 - 3,280	Actual number of hours
4,784	67.75	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through own illness (V14193=5 or 9 or V14286=5 or 9); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13749 "ACC HD HRS LOST OWN ILL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V13748 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
6	.08	2	Major assignment
7,055	99.92	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through own illness (V13748=0000); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13750 "HD STRIKE HOURS 86" NUM(3.0)

1987 Head's Annual Hours on Strike in 1986

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B55 or C55 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.52	1 - 760	Actual number of hours
7,024	99.48	0	Inap.: none; missed no work through strikes (V14197=5 or 9 or V14288=5 or 9); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13751 "ACC HD STRIKE HRS 86" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13750 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment
7,060	99.99	0	Inap.: no assignment; missed no work through strikes (V13750=0000); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13752 "HD UNEMP HRS 86" NUM(4.0)
1987 Head's Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1986

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B58 or C12 or C58 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,147	16.24	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
5,914	83.76	0	Inap.: none; was not unemployed or laid off during 1986 (V14199=5 or 9 or V14248=5 or 9 or V14290=5 or 9)

V13753 "ACC 86 HD UNEMP HRS" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13752 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Minor assignment
27	.38	2	Major assignment
7,024	99.48	0	Inap.: no assignment; was not unemployed or laid off during 1986 (V13752=0000)

V13754 "HD HRS OUT LBR FORCE 86" NUM(4.0)
1987 Head's Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1986

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying B61 or C61 by 40. If Head had not worked since January 1, 1986, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at C12.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,777	25.17	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
5,284	74.83	0	Inap.: none; not out of the labor force during 1986 (V14201=5 or 9 or V14249=52 or V14286=5 or 9)

V13755 "ACC 86 HD HR OUT LBR FRC" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13754 (Head's annual hours out of the labor force in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
11	.16	2	Major assignment
7,048	99.82	0	Inap.: no assignment; not out of the labor force during 1986 (V13754=0000)

V13756 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 86" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1986

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
397	5.62	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,491	21.12	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
24	.34	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
122	1.73	9	NA; DK
5,024	71.15	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13757 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 86" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1986

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
388	5.49	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,496	21.19	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
5	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
23	.33	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
124	1.76	9	NA; DK
5,025	71.17	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13758 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 86" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1986

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
381	5.40	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,491	21.12	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
5	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.38	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
121	1.71	9	NA; DK
5,036	71.32	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13759 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 86" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1986

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
332	4.70	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,506	21.33	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
6	.08	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
26	.37	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
127	1.80	9	NA; DK
5,064	71.72	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13760 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 86" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1986

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
326	4.62	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,518	21.50	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
27	.38	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
130	1.84	9	NA; DK
5,057	71.62	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13761 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 86" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1986

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
342	4.84	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,520	21.53	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
6	.08	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
23	.33	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
139	1.97	9	NA; DK
5,031	71.25	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13762 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 86" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1986

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
338	4.79	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,521	21.54	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
8	.11	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
22	.31	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
131	1.86	9	NA; DK
5,041	71.39	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13763 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 86" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1986

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
331	4.69	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,527	21.63	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
13	.18	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.31	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
127	1.80	9	NA; DK
5,041	71.39	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13764 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 86" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1986

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
347	4.91	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,536	21.75	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
7	.10	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
24	.34	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
120	1.70	9	NA; DK
5,027	71.19	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13765 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 86" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1986

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
348	4.93	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,541	21.82	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
10	.14	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
25	.35	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
119	1.69	9	NA; DK
5,018	71.07	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13766 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 86" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1986

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
357	5.06	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,544	21.87	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
8	.11	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
24	.34	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
123	1.74	9	NA; DK
5,005	70.88	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13767 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 86" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1986

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
403	5.71	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,541	21.82	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
8	.11	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
24	.34	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
124	1.76	9	NA; DK
4,961	70.26	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13768 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 87" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1987

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
475	6.73	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,563	22.14	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
7	.10	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.25	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
53	.75	9	NA; DK
4,945	70.03	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13769 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 87" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1987

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
472	6.68	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,553	21.99	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
11	.16	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
18	.25	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
52	.74	9	NA; DK
4,955	70.17	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13770 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 87" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1987

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
450	6.37	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,530	21.67	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
14	.20	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
18	.25	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
-	-	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
56	.79	9	NA; DK
4,993	70.71	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13771 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 87" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1987

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
292	4.14	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
766	10.85	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
8	.11	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
10	.14	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
2,073	29.36	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
43	.61	9	NA; DK
3,869	54.79	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13772 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 87" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1987

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
106	1.50	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
244	3.46	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
9	.13	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
5	.07	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
4,997	70.77	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
25	.35	9	NA; DK
1,675	23.72	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13773 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 87" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1987

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.41	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

76	1.08	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
2	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
2	.03	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
6,533	92.52	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
9	.13	9	NA; DK
410	5.81	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13774 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 87" NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1987

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
17	.24	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
6,957	98.53	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK
81	1.15	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13775 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 87" NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1987

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
7	.10	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
7,030	99.56	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	9	NA; DK
22	.31	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13776 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 87" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1987

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
-	-	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
7,061	100.00	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
-	-	9	NA; DK
-	-	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13777 "HD UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 87" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1987

V13756 through V13777 were coded from questions B59, B62, B77 and B80 for Heads who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Heads was taken from questions C13, C16, C59, C62, C75 and C78.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
-	-	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
7,059	99.97	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
-	-	9	NA; DK
2	.03	0	Inap.: was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13778 "HD UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE" NUM(1.0)

Data Quality for V13756-V13777

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,865	97.22	0	Data are reasonable

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
119	1.69	1	Some information used for this string is flakey
77	1.09	2	Much information used for this string is flakey

V13779 "HD XTRA JOBS JAN 86" NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1986
V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
415	5.88	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
22	.31	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
4	.06	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
170	2.41	9	NA; DK
6,450	91.35	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13780 "HD XTRA JOBS FEB 86" NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1986
V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
426	6.03	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
26	.37	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
5	.07	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
170	2.41	9	NA; DK
6,434	91.12	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13781 "HD XTRA JOBS MAR 86" NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1986
V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
448	6.34	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
26	.37	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
181	2.56	9	NA; DK
6,401	90.65	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13782 "HD XTRA JOBS APR 86" NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1986
V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
466	6.60	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
28	.40	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
4	.06	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
180	2.55	9	NA; DK
6,383	90.40	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13783 "HD XTRA JOBS MAY 86" NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1986
V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
483	6.84	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
27	.38	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
5	.07	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
180	2.55	9	NA; DK
6,366	90.16	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13784 "HD XTRA JOBS JUN 86" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1986

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
495	7.01	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
30	.42	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
5	.07	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
181	2.56	9	NA; DK
6,350	89.93	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13785 "HD XTRA JOBS JUL 86" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1986

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
491	6.95	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
35	.50	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
6	.08	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
184	2.61	9	NA; DK
6,345	89.86	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13786 "HD XTRA JOBS AUG 86" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1986

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
503	7.12	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
31	.44	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
4	.06	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
185	2.62	9	NA; DK
6,338	89.76	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13787 "HD XTRA JOBS SEP 86" NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1986
V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
502	7.11	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
25	.35	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1	.01	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
182	2.58	9	NA; DK
6,351	89.94	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13788 "HD XTRA JOBS OCT 86" NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1986
V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
506	7.17	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
23	.33	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1	.01	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
176	2.49	9	NA; DK
6,355	90.00	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13789 "HD XTRA JOBS NOV 86" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1986

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
514	7.28	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
23	.33	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
176	2.49	9	NA; DK
6,348	89.90	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13790 "HD XTRA JOBS DEC 86" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1986

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
492	6.97	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
23	.33	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
169	2.39	9	NA; DK
6,377	90.31	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13791 "HD XTRA JOBS JAN 87" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1987

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
459	6.50	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
8	.11	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
82	1.16	9	NA; DK
6,511	92.21	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13792 "HD XTRA JOBS FEB 87" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1987

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
490	6.94	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
11	.16	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
85	1.20	9	NA; DK
6,474	91.69	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13793 "HD XTRA JOBS MAR 87" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1987

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
512	7.25	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
7	.10	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
-	-	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
89	1.26	9	NA; DK
6,452	91.38	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13794 "HD XTRA JOBS APR 87" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1987

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
359	5.08	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2	.03	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
2,073	29.36	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
70	.99	9	NA; DK
4,556	64.52	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13795 "HD XTRA JOBS MAY 87" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1987

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.86	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
-	-	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
4,997	70.77	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
31	.44	9	NA; DK
1,901	26.92	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13796 "HD XTRA JOBS JUN 87" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1987

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.47	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
-	-	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month

-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
6,533	92.52	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
2	.03	9	NA; DK
492	6.97	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13797 "HD XTRA JOBS JUL 87" NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1987

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
-	-	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
6,957	98.53	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
-	-	9	NA; DK
96	1.36	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13798 "HD XTRA JOBS AUG 87" NUM(1.0)
Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1987

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
-	-	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,030	99.56	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
-	-	9	NA; DK
26	.37	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13799 "HD XTRA JOBS SEP 87" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1987

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
-	-	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
7,061	100.00	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
-	-	9	NA; DK
-	-	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13800 "HD XTRA JOBS OCT 87" NUM(1.0)

Head's Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1987

V13779 through V13800 were coded from questions B72 and B88 or C70 and C86.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
-	-	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
7,061	100.00	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
-	-	9	NA; DK
-	-	0	Inap.: had no extra job during this month

V13801 "HD XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE" NUM(1.0)
Data Quality for V13779-V13800

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,870	97.30	0	Data are reasonable
90	1.27	1	Some information used for this string is flakey
101	1.43	2	Much information used for this string is flakey

V13802 "WIFE IN FU?" NUM(1.0)
Is there a Wife/"Wife" in FU?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,026	57.02	1	Yes
3,035	42.98	5	No

V13803 "WF MAIN JOB WRKHRS 86" NUM(4.0)
1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Main Job in 1986

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annual work hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D61 x D62 or E61 x E62.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,824	39.99	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
4,237	60.01	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1986; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13804 "ACC WF 86 MAIN JOB WRKHR" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13803 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on main job in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	1	Minor assignment
26	.37	2	Major assignment
7,018	99.39	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00); did not work in 1986 (V13803=0000)

V13805 "WF OVERTIME WRKHRS 86" NUM(3.0)
1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Overtime in 1986

The values for this variable represent the annual overtime hours worked on all main jobs if reported separately from regular work hours; all missing data were assigned. The data for this variable were found at D64.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
512	7.25	1 - 720	Actual number of hours
6,549	92.75	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13802=5/ V14116= 00); did not work in 1986 (V13803=0000); did not work overtime in 1986 (V14378=5 or 9)

V13806 "ACC WF 86 OVERTIME WRKHR" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13805 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of overtime in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.25	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment
7,041	99.72	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not work in 1986 (V13803=0000); did not work overtime in 1986 (V13805=0000)

V13807 "WF XTRA JOB WRKHRS 86" NUM(4.0)
1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Worked on Extra Jobs in 1986

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the annualized work hours on all extra jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable was calculated from the product of D69 x D71 or E67 x E69.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
261	3.70	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
6,800	96.30	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1986 (V13803=0000); no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); no extra job (V14379=5 or 9 or V14460=5 or 9)

V13808 "ACC WF 86 XTRA JOB WRKHR" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13807 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours worked on extra jobs in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	Minor assignment
8	.11	2	Major assignment
7,046	99.79	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00); did not work in 1986 (V13803=0000); no extra job (V13807=0000)

V13809 "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 86" NUM(4.0)
1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Total Annual Work Hours in 1986

The values for this variable in the range 0001-5840 represent the actual total annual hours on all jobs; all missing data were assigned. This variable is the sum of V13803, V13805 and V13807.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,824	39.99	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours
4,237	60.01	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not work in 1986 (V13803=0000)

V13810 "WF HRS WRK LOST OTR ILL" NUM(3.0)
1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Work Missed Because Someone Else was Ill in 1986

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D44 or E47 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
577	8.17	1 - 700	Actual number of hours

6,484	91.83	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); missed no work through illness of others (V14364=5 or 9 or V14448=5 or 9); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13811 "ACC WF HR LOST OTR ILL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V13810 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment
7,057	99.94	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00); missed no work through illness of others (V13810=0000); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13812 "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL" NUM(4.0)

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Illness in 1986

The values for this variable in the range 1-3280 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D47 or E50 by 80 for the first eight weeks and by 60 for any weeks thereafter.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,125	15.93	1 - 3,280	Actual number of hours
5,936	84.07	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); missed no work through own illness (V14366=5 or 9 or V14450=5 or 9); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13813 "ACC WF HRS LOST OWN ILL" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V12260 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of illness in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
2	.03	2	Major assignment
7,058	99.96	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00); missed no work through own illness (V12260=0000); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13814 "WF STRIKE HOURS 86" NUM(3.0)

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours on Strike in 1986

The values for this variable represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D53 or E53 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1 - 300	Actual number of hours
7,051	99.86	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); missed no work through strikes (V14370=5 or 9 or V14452=5 or 9); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13815 "ACC WF STRIKE HRS 86" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V13814 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours on strike in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment
7,061	100.00	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00); missed no work through strikes (V13814=0000); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); not working now and last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 98 or 99)

V13816 "WF UNEMP HRS 86" NUM(4.0)

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Unemployment in 1986

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D56 or E10 or E56 by 40.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
420	5.95	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
6,641	94.05	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1986 (V14372=5 or 9 or V14412=5 or 9 or V14454=5 or 9)

V13817 "ACC WF UNEMP HRS 86" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V13816 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours of unemployment in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Minor assignment
15	.21	2	Major assignment
7,045	99.77	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00); was not unemployed or laid off during 1986 (V13816=0000)

V13818 "WF HRS OUT LBR FORCE 86" NUM(4.0)

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours Out of the Labor Force in 1986

The values for this variable in the range 0001-2080 represent the actual annual hours; all missing data were assigned. This variable was computed by multiplying D59 or E59 by 40. If Wife/"Wife" was not currently working and had not worked since January 1, 1986, the weeks used for computation here were all those not included at E10.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,670	23.65	1 - 2,080	Actual number of hours
5,391	76.35	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); not out of the labor force during 1986 (V14391=5 or 9 or V14413=52 or V14456=5 or 9)

V13819 "ACC WF 86 HR OUT LBR FRC" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V13818 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual hours out of the labor force in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Minor assignment

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.23	2	Major assignment
7,044	99.76	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00); not out of the labor force during 1986 (V13818=0000)

V13820 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 86" NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1986
V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
138	1.95	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,377	19.50	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
2	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	.13	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
57	.81	9	NA; DK
5,478	77.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13821 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 86" NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1986
V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.86	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,372	19.43	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
1	.01	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	.13	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
58	.82	9	NA; DK
5,490	77.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13822 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 86" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1986

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	1.87	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,370	19.40	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	.13	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
61	.86	9	NA; DK
5,485	77.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13823 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 86" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1986

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
128	1.81	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,367	19.36	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	.13	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
60	.85	9	NA; DK
5,494	77.81	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13824 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 86" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1986

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
120	1.70	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,390	19.69	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	.13	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
59	.84	9	NA; DK
5,479	77.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13825 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 86" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1986

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
126	1.78	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,402	19.86	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
10	.14	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
63	.89	9	NA; DK
5,456	77.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13826 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 86" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1986

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
126	1.78	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,408	19.94	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
5	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
10	.14	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
61	.86	9	NA; DK
5,451	77.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13827 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 86" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1986

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
123	1.74	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,422	20.14	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
5	.07	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
10	.14	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
65	.92	9	NA; DK
5,436	76.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13828 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 86" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1986

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
114	1.61	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,413	20.01	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
8	.11	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
66	.93	9	NA; DK
5,457	77.28	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13829 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 86" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1986

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	1.67	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,395	19.76	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
3	.04	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	.13	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
65	.92	9	NA; DK
5,471	77.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13830 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR NOV 86" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-November 1986

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
117	1.66	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,390	19.69	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
8	.11	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
67	.95	9	NA; DK
5,475	77.54	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13831 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR DEC 86" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-December 1986

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
126	1.78	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,392	19.71	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
2	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	.13	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
58	.82	9	NA; DK
5,474	77.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13832 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JAN 87" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-January 1987

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
170	2.41	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,386	19.63	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
4	.06	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	.13	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
20	.28	9	NA; DK
5,472	77.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13833 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR FEB 87" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-February 1987

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
167	2.37	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
1,378	19.52	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
14	.20	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
9	.13	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
23	.33	9	NA; DK
5,470	77.47	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13834 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAR 87" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-March 1987

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
186	2.63	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month

1,356	19.20	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
12	.17	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
12	.17	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
-	-	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
23	.33	9	NA; DK
5,472	77.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13835 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR APR 87" NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-April 1987

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.46	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
796	11.27	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
6	.08	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
11	.16	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
1,148	16.26	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
17	.24	9	NA; DK
4,980	70.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13836 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR MAY 87" NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-May 1987

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.69	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
246	3.48	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
2	.03	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
8	.11	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,891	40.94	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
10	.14	9	NA; DK
3,855	54.60	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13837 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUN 87" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-June 1987

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
62	.88	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
1	.01	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
2	.03	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,773	53.43	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK
3,207	45.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13838 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR JUL 87" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-July 1987

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
8	.11	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
3,979	56.35	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK
3,073	43.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13839 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR AUG 87" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-August 1987

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
-	-	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
4,015	56.86	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK
3,045	43.12	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13840 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR SEP 87" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-September 1987

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
-	-	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
4,026	57.02	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
-	-	9	NA; DK
3,035	42.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13841 "WF UNEMP/OUT LBR OCT 87" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Whether Unemployed or Out of the Labor Force-October 1987

V13820 through V13841 were coded from questions D57, D60, D75, and D78 for Wives/"Wives" who were working at the time of the interview. Information for unemployed Wives/"Wives" was taken from questions E11, E14, E57, E60, E73 and E76.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Was unemployed/temporarily laid off but not out of the labor force during this month
-	-	2	Was out of the labor force but not unemployed/ temporarily laid off during this month
-	-	3	Was both unemployed/temporarily laid off and out of the labor force during this month
-	-	7	Was either unemployed/temporarily laid off or out of the labor force but NA which one
4,026	57.02	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
-	-	9	NA; DK
3,035	42.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); was neither unemployed/temporarily laid off nor out of the labor force during this month

V13842 "WF UNEMPLYD QUALITY CODE" NUM(1.0)

Data Quality for V13820-V13841

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
48	.68	1	Some information used for this string is flakey
49	.69	2	Much information used for this string is flakey
6,964	98.63	0	Inap.: data are reasonable; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13843 "WF XTRA JOBS JAN 86" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
104	1.47	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
9	.13	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
30	.42	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,917	97.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13844 "WF XTRA JOBS FEB 86" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
107	1.52	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
7	.10	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
1	.01	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
32	.45	9	NA; DK
6,913	97.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13845 "WF XTRA JOBS MAR 86" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.49	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
10	.14	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
32	.45	9	NA; DK
6,913	97.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13846 "WF XTRA JOBS APR 86" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
114	1.61	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
8	.11	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
32	.45	9	NA; DK
6,906	97.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13847 "WF XTRA JOBS MAY 86" NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1986
V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
119	1.69	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
11	.16	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
32	.45	9	NA; DK
6,898	97.69	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13848 "WF XTRA JOBS JUN 86" NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1986
V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
119	1.69	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
14	.20	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
34	.48	9	NA; DK
6,893	97.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13849 "WF XTRA JOBS JUL 86" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
113	1.60	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
14	.20	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
36	.51	9	NA; DK
6,897	97.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13850 "WF XTRA JOBS AUG 86" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.49	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
15	.21	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
36	.51	9	NA; DK
6,904	97.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13851 "WF XTRA JOBS SEP 86" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
111	1.57	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
15	.21	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
34	.48	9	NA; DK
6,900	97.72	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13852 "WF XTRA JOBS OCT 86" NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
118	1.67	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
11	.16	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
32	.45	9	NA; DK
6,899	97.71	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13853 "WF XTRA JOBS NOV 86" NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-November 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
124	1.76	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
8	.11	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
31	.44	9	NA; DK
6,897	97.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13854 "WF XTRA JOBS DEC 86" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-December 1986

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
122	1.73	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
6	.08	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
29	.41	9	NA; DK
6,903	97.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13855 "WF XTRA JOBS JAN 87" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-January 1987

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
120	1.70	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
2	.03	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
14	.20	9	NA; DK
6,924	98.06	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job at all during this month

V13856 "WF XTRA JOBS FEB 87" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-February 1987

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
131	1.86	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
1	.01	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
14	.20	9	NA; DK
6,914	97.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13857 "WF XTRA JOBS MAR 87" NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-March 1987
V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.94	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
1	.01	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
1	.01	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
-	-	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
14	.20	9	NA; DK
6,908	97.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13858 "WF XTRA JOBS APR 87" NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-April 1987
V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.30	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
1	.01	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
1,148	16.26	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
13	.18	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,807	82.24	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13859 "WF XTRA JOBS MAY 87" NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-May 1987
V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.51	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
-	-	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
2,891	40.94	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
9	.13	9	NA; DK
4,125	58.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13860 "WF XTRA JOBS JUN 87" NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-June 1987
V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
-	-	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
3,773	53.43	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
2	.03	9	NA; DK
3,282	46.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13861 "WF XTRA JOBS JUL 87" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-July 1987

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
-	-	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
3,979	56.35	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK
3,081	43.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13862 "WF XTRA JOBS AUG 87" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-August 1987

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
-	-	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
4,015	56.86	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
1	.01	9	NA; DK
3,045	43.12	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13863 "WF XTRA JOBS SEP 87" NUM(1.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-September 1987

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
4,026	57.02	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
-	-	9	NA; DK
3,035	42.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13864 "WF XTRA JOBS OCT 87" NUM(1.0)
Wife's/"Wife's" Employment Events: Extra Jobs-October 1987

V13843 through V13864 were coded from questions D73 and D89 or E71 and E87.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Had extra job A during at least part of this month
-	-	2	Had extra job B during at least part of this month
-	-	3	Had extra job C during at least part of this month
-	-	4	Had extra job D during at least part of this month
-	-	5	Had extra job E during at least part of this month
-	-	6	Had extra job F during at least part of this month
-	-	7	Had an extra job during at least part of this month, but NA which employer
4,023	56.97	8	This month had not occurred as of the time of this interview
-	-	9	NA; DK
3,038	43.03	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); had no extra job during this month

V13865 "WF XTRA JOB QUALITY CODE" NUM(1.0)
Data Quality for V13843-V13864

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.27	1	Some information used for this string is flakey
21	.30	2	Much information used for this string is flakey
7,021	99.43	0	Inap.: data are reasonable; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13866 "# MAJOR ADULTS" NUM(1.0)

Number of Major Adults - 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" Only

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	Single Head who is senile, etc.
3,031	42.93	1	One major adult (Head or Wife/"Wife")
4,028	57.05	2	Two major adults (Head and Wife/"Wife")

V13867 "1987 FAMILY SIZE" NUM(2.0)

Family Size in 1987 (Number of members in the family unit at time of interview)

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01 but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons

in the FU, and has the same value as V14113. There are no missing data in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,061	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V13868 "# REQUIRED ROOMS" NUM(1.0)

Number of Rooms Required for FU of This Size, Age, and Sex Composition

The rule for calculating this variable is as follows:
2 rooms--for each Head with or without a Wife/"Wife"
+1 room--for each additional married couple or single person 18 or over
+1 room--for every two boys under 18
+1 room--for every two girls under 18
If there is an odd number of children, round up. If there is an odd number of girls and an odd number of boys, pair those under 10 years of age regardless of sex.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,942	41.67	2	Two
2,390	33.85	3	Three
1,286	18.21	4	Four
316	4.48	5	Five
82	1.16	6	Six
34	.48	7	Seven
6	.08	8	Eight
5	.07	9	Nine or more

V13869 "WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK (F2)" NUM(4.0)

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Annual Hours of Housework (Question F2)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Wife/"Wife" on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,988	56.48	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours
3,073	43.52	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13870 "ACC WIFE ANN HOUSEWORK" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13869 (Wife's/"Wife's" annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Minor assignment
11	.16	2	Major assignment
7,044	99.76	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00); no housework (V13869=0000)

V13871 "HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK (F3)" NUM(4.0)
1987 Head's Annual Hours of Housework (Question F3)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-4368 represent the actual annualized hours spent by the Head on housework at the time of the interview; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,164	87.30	1 - 4,368	Actual number of hours
897	12.70	0	Inap.: Head does no housework

V13872 "ACC HEAD ANN HOUSEWORK" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13871 (Head's annual housework hours)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Minor assignment
19	.27	2	Major assignment
7,039	99.69	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head does no housework (V13871=0000)

V13873 "# PERSONS GOT FOOD STAMP" NUM(1.0)
Number of People in Household for whom Food Stamps were Issued during Month Prior to Interview (Question F5)

The household may include more people than those in the FU or everyone in the FU may not be receiving food stamps; therefore this number might not equal V13867 (Family Size in 1987).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
198	2.80	1	One
185	2.62	2	Two
149	2.11	3	Three
144	2.04	4	Four
72	1.02	5	Five
38	.54	6	Six
14	.20	7	Seven
6	.08	8	Eight or more
2	.03	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,253	88.56	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month; "No" to F4

V13874 "VALUE FD ST LAST MO (F6)" NUM(3.0)
Value of Food Stamps Received during Month Prior to Interview (Question F6)

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent the actual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
806	11.41	1 - 998	Actual amount
-	-	999	$999 or more
6,255	88.59	0	Inap.: food stamps not used last month (V13873=0)

V13875 "ACC VALUE FD ST LAST MO" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13874 (Value of food stamps received last month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
7	.10	2	Major assignment
7,052	99.87	0	Inap.: no assignment; food stamps not used last month (V13873=0)

V13876 "ANN FOOD COST EXC FD ST" NUM(5.0)
Annual Food Expenditure for Food Used at Home

This variable excludes the expenditure for food purchased with food stamps and is the sum of F8 and F10 or F12 and F14. Values in the range 00001-99998 represent the annual food expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,777	95.98	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
284	4.02	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F7 and F9; a zero amount at F12 and "No" to F13

V13877 "ACC ANN FD COST EX FD ST" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13876 (Annual food expenditure for food used at home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.61	1	Minor assignment
53	.75	2	Major assignment
6,965	98.64	0	Inap.: no assignment; no annual food expenditure (V13876=00000)

V13878 "ANN COST EAT OUT(F11/15)" NUM(4.0)
Annual Food Expenditure for Meals Away From Home (Question F11 or F15)

This variable excludes the amount spent for meals at work and/or school. Values in the range 0001-9998 represent the annual expenditure in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,806	82.23	1 - 9,998	Actual amount

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	9,999	$9,999 or more
1,245	17.63	0	Inap.: none

V13879 "ACC ANN COST EAT OUT" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13878 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.23	1	Minor assignment
36	.51	2	Major assignment
7,009	99.26	0	Inap.: no assignment; no annual food expenditure for meals away from home (V13878=0000)

V13880 "VALUE FD ST 86 (F17)" NUM(4.0)
Value of Food Stamps Received in 1986 (Question F17)

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual value of the stamps in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
939	13.30	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more
6,122	86.70	0	Inap.: none; "No" to F16

V13881 "ACC VALUE FD ST 86" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13880 (Value of food stamps received in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.16	1	Minor assignment
14	.20	2	Major assignment
7,036	99.65	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

V13882 "# MOS USED FD ST 86(F18)" NUM(2.0)
Number of Months Food Stamps Used in 1986 (Question F18)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,124	86.73	0	None; received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)
34	.48	1	One month
36	.51	2	Two months
50	.71	3	Three months
35	.50	4	Four months
22	.31	5	Five months
46	.65	6	Six months
21	.30	7	Seven months
17	.24	8	Eight months
21	.30	9	Nine months

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.34	10	Ten months
10	.14	11	Eleven months
619	8.77	12	Twelve months
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V13883 "WTR USED FD ST JAN 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in January 1986 (Question F19)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
734	10.40	1	Food stamps were used during this month
15	.21	9	NA; DK
6,312	89.39	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

V13884 "WTR USED FD ST FEB 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in February 1986 (Question F19)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
741	10.49	1	Food stamps were used during this month
15	.21	9	NA; DK
6,305	89.29	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

V13885 "WTR USED FD ST MAR 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in March 1986 (Question F19)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
740	10.48	1	Food stamps were used during this month
15	.21	9	NA; DK
6,306	89.31	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

V13886 "WTR USED FD ST APR 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in April 1986 (Question F19)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
740	10.48	1	Food stamps were used during this month
17	.24	9	NA; DK
6,304	89.28	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

V13887 "WTR USED FD ST MAY 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in May 1986 (Question F19)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
726	10.28	1	Food stamps were used during this month
17	.24	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,318	89.48	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

V13888 "WTR USED FD ST JUN 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in June 1986 (Question F19)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
746	10.57	1	Food stamps were used during this month
17	.24	9	NA; DK
6,298	89.19	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

V13889 "WTR USED FD ST JUL 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in July 1986 (Question F19)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
731	10.35	1	Food stamps were used during this month
19	.27	9	NA; DK
6,311	89.38	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

V13890 "WTR USED FD ST AUG 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in August 1986 (Question F19)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
738	10.45	1	Food stamps were used during this month
19	.27	9	NA; DK
6,304	89.28	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

V13891 "WTR USED FD ST SEP 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in September 1986 (Question F19)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
752	10.65	1	Food stamps were used during this month
18	.25	9	NA; DK
6,291	89.10	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

V13892 "WTR USED FD ST OCT 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in October 1986 (Question F19)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
761	10.78	1	Food stamps were used during this month
19	.27	9	NA; DK
6,281	88.95	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

V13893 "WTR USED FD ST NOV 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in November 1986 (Question F19)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
773	10.95	1	Food stamps were used during this month
19	.27	9	NA; DK
6,269	88.78	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

V13894 "WTR USED FD ST DEC 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether Food Stamps Used in December 1986 (Question F19)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
770	10.90	1	Food stamps were used during this month
17	.24	9	NA; DK
6,274	88.85	0	Inap.: food stamps not used during this month; received no food stamps in 1986 (V13880=0000)

V13895 "HD/WF HAVE TXBL Y?" NUM(1.0)
Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" have any taxable income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,189	87.65	1	Yes
872	12.35	5	No

V13896 "LABOR PART FARM Y 86" NUM(5.0)
1987 Head's Labor Part of Farm Income in 1986 (Question G5)

Labor and asset splits of farm and business income were made using the 1986 work hours on jobs which generated those incomes. The rules are as follows:
1) if work hours are greater than or equal to the (positive) dollar amount, then all income is assumed to be labor.
2) if work hours are less than the dollar amount, assume that labor is worth at least $1.00 per hour and that all income above that amount is split equally between labor and asset.
Labor Portion=Total farm or business income/2 + work hours/2
Asset Portion=Total farm or business income/2 - work hours/2
3) if total farm or business income represents a loss (i.e., a negative number), then the labor portion equals 0 and the loss is coded in the asset portion.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's farm income reported at G5 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of farm income is located at V13907.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.82	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
7,003	99.18	0	Inap.: none; Head lost money at farming (V13907<0); Head is not a farmer or rancher (V14494=5)

V13897 "LABOR PART BUS Y 86" NUM(5.0)
1987 Head's Labor Part of Unincorporated Business Income in 1986 (Question G11)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of Head's business income reported at G11 in whole dollars; all missing data are assigned. The asset portion of business income is located at V13908. See the note at V13896 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
430	6.09	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,631	93.91	0	Inap.: none; Head's unincorporated business lost money (V13908<0); did not own a business (V14496=5 or 9); corporation (V14500=1)

V13898 "HEAD 86 WAGES" NUM(6.0)
1987 Head's Income from Wages and Salaries in 1986 (Questions G13 and G24)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,201	73.66	1 - 999,998	Actual value
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more
1,860	26.34	0	Inap.: no wages or salaries

V13899 "ACC HEAD 86 WAGES" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13898 (Head's income from wages and salaries in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
67	.95	1	Minor assignment
100	1.42	2	Major assignment
6,894	97.63	0	Inap.: no assignment; no wages (V13898=000000)

V13900 "HD BONUS/OT/COMM 86" NUM(5.0)
1987 Head's Income from Bonuses, Overtime, and/or Commissions in 1986 (Questions G15 and G17)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent any extra bonus, overtime and commissions income not included by the respondent in V13899 in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
535	7.58	1 - 99,998	Actual value
2	.03	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,524	92.39	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G12 or G14

V13901 "HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 86" NUM(6.0)
1987 Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade in 1986 (Question G19:a)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the income from professional practice or trade in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.36	1 - 999,998	Actual value
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more
6,965	98.64	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18a

V13902 "LABOR PT MKT GARDEN 86" NUM(5.0)
1987 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Farming or Market Gardening in 1986 (Question G19:b)

Labor and asset splits of farming/market gardening were made using the 1986 work hours from the job that generated that income. The rule for these splits assumes 75% of the dollar amount is labor income, and the remaining 25% is asset income. If a loss is reported, then the labor portion equals zero and the loss is coded in the asset portion. The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the farming and market gardening income reported at F19:b in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V13909.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.57	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
7,021	99.43	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18b; Head lost money at farming or market gardening (V13909<0)

V13903 "LABOR PT ROOMERS 86" NUM(5.0)
1987 Head's Labor Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1986 (Question G19:c)

Labor and asset splits of income from roomers and boarders were made using the 1986 work hours from the job which generated this income. The rules are as follows:
1) If Head owns the home, total income is split 50-50 into labor and asset.
2) If Head rents the home, all income is assumed to be labor income.

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the labor portion of the income from roomers and boarders reported at G19:c in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. The asset portion of this income is located at V13910.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.16	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
7,050	99.84	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G18c; Head lost money from roomers and boarders (V13910<0)

V13904 "ACC HD LABOR Y EXC WAGES" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13896-V13897 and V13900-V13903 (1987 Head's labor income in 1986, excluding wages)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	1	Minor assignment
45	.64	2	Major assignment

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,999	99.12	0	Inap.: no assignment; no non-wage labor income (V13896-V13897 and V13900-V13903=0)

V13905 "WIFE 86 LABOR/WAGE" NUM(6.0)

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Wages and Other Labor Income in 1986 (Question G52)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent the actual wage income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned. If the Wife/"Wife" had any income from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers and boarders, labor-asset splits were made following the same rules as those for the Head. The labor portion of such income is included here; the asset portion is included in the appropriate variable(s) in the range V13907-V13910; V13911 contains only the Wife's/"wife's" total asset portion.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,806	39.74	1 - 999,998	Actual value
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more
4,255	60.26	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/ V14118=00); "No" to G50 or G51

V13906 "ACC WF 86 LABOR/WAGE" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V13905 (Wife's/"Wife's" wages and other labor income in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.51	1	Minor assignment
48	.68	2	Major assignment
6,977	98.81	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00); no labor income (V13905=00000)

V13907 "ASSET PART FARM Y 86" NUM(6.0)

1987 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farm Income in 1986 (Question G5)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G5 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of farm income is located at V13896 for Heads, at V13905 for Wives/"Wives" See the note at V13896 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the farm, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
12	.17	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
6,991	99.01	0	None
58	.82	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more

V13908 "ASSET PART BUS Y 86" NUM(6.0)

1987 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Unincorporated Business Income in 1986 (Question G11)

The data coded here represent both Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion of the income reported at G11 in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of business income is located at V13897 for Heads, at V13905 for Wives/"Wives" See the note at V13896 for labor-asset split rules. If the Head and the Wife/"Wife" co-owned the business, then labor income is prorated according to any work hours of each; the assets are split half and half.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
57	.81	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
6,505	92.13	0	None
499	7.07	1 - 999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more

V13909 "ASSET PT MKT GARDN 86" NUM(5.0)

1987 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Farming or Market Gardening in 1986 (Question G19:b)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:b in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V13902 for Heads, at V13905 for Wives/"Wives" See V13902 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
4	.06	-9,998 - -1	Actual net loss
7,012	99.31	0	None
43	.61	1 - 99,998	Actual net profit
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V13910 "ASSET PT ROOMERS 86" NUM(5.0)

1987 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Asset Portion of Income from Roomers and Boarders in 1986 (Question G19:c)

The data coded here represent the asset portion of the income reported at G19:c in whole dollars. The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The labor portion of this income is located at V13903 for Heads, at V13905 for Wives/"Wives" See V13903 for labor-asset split rules.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
-	-	-9,998 - -1	Actual net loss
7,052	99.87	0	None
9	.13	1 - 99,998	Actual net profit

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V13911 "WF PT ASSET INCOME 86" NUM(6.0)

Wife's/"Wife's" Share of Assets in V13907-V13910

The data coded here represent the Wife's/"Wife's" asset portion from V13908-V13909 (questions G5, G11, G19b, G19c and G52) in whole dollars. If any assets from farming, business, market gardening, or roomers/boarders are joint with the Head, then one-half of those assets is coded for the Wife/"Wife" here; if solely owned by the Wife/ "Wife", then all assets are entered here. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Negative asset income of $99,999 or more
26	.37	-99,998 - -1	Actual negative asset income
156	2.21	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more
6,879	97.42	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=0); any asset income in V13907-13910 is Head's only

V13912 "HD # MO RECD RENT 86" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1987 Head Received Income from Rent in 1986 (Question G27:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,601	93.49	0	None; "No" to G25a
15	.21	1	One month
20	.28	2	Two months
14	.20	3	Three months
12	.17	4	Four months
8	.11	5	Five months
12	.17	6	Six months
7	.10	7	Seven months
4	.06	8	Eight months
6	.08	9	Nine months
11	.16	10	Ten months
7	.10	11	Eleven months
309	4.38	12	Twelve months
35	.50	99	NA; DK

V13913 "HD RENT 86" NUM(6.0)
1987 Head's Income from Rent in 1986 (Question G26:a)

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
8	.11	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
452	6.40	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more
6,601	93.49	0	Inap.: none (V13912=00)

V13914 "HD # MO RECD INT/DIV 86" NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1987 Head Received Income from Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1986 (Question G27:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,904	69.45	0	None; "No" to G25b
95	1.35	1	One month
17	.24	2	Two months
3	.04	3	Three months
127	1.80	4	Four months
2	.03	5	Five months
3	.04	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
1	.01	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
2	.03	11	Eleven months
1,609	22.79	12	Twelve months
296	4.19	99	NA; DK

V13915 "HD INT/DIVIDENDS 86" NUM(6.0)
1987 Head's Income From Dividends, Interest, Trust Funds, and Royalties in 1986 (Question G26:b)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent asset income from dividends, interest, trust funds, or royalties in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,158	30.56	1 - 999,998	Actual value
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,903	69.44	0	Inap.: none (V13914=00)

V13916 "HD #MO RECD ALIMONY 86" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1987 Head Received Alimony in 1986 (Question G46:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,034	99.62	0	None; "No" to G44c
-	-	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
1	.01	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
22	.31	12	Twelve months
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V13917 "ALIMONY Y HEAD 86" NUM(6.0)

1987 Head's Alimony in 1986 (Question G45:c)

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999998 represent alimony income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.38	1 - 999,998	Actual value
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more
7,034	99.62	0	Inap.: none (V13916=00)

V13918 "WF 86 OTHER ASSET Y" NUM(6.0)

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Income from Assets in 1986 (Including rent, interest, dividends, alimony, trust funds, and royalties)

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount coded here excludes asset portions of income from any unincorporated business, farming, market gardening, or roomers and boarders that the Wife/ "Wife" might have had. These assets are included in V13907, V13908, V13909, and V13910, and the Wife's/"Wife's" portion is totaled in V13911.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
253	3.58	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more
6,808	96.42	0	Inap.: none; Wife/"Wife" had no income from assets; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13919 "ACC H+W 86 ASSET Y" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13907 through V13918 (Asset income of 1987 Head and Wife/ "Wife" in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.57	1	Minor assignment
132	1.87	2	Major assignment
6,889	97.56	0	Inap.: no assignment; Head and Wife/"Wife" had no asset income (V13907-V13918=0)

V13920 "H+W 86 TAXABLE Y" NUM(7.0)
1986 Total Taxable Income of 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife"

The range of values for this variable is -999999 through 9999999. These values represent the sum of V13896 through V13898, V13900 through V13903, V13905, V13907 through V13910, V13913, V13915, V13917, and V13918.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-999,999	Loss of taxable income of $999,999 or more
12	.17	-999,998 - -1	Actual net loss
6,175	87.45	1 - 9,999,998	Actual net gain
-	-	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more
874	12.38	0	Inap.: none; no taxable income (V13896-V13898, V13900-V13903, V13905, V13907-V13910, V13913, V13915, V13917, and V13918=0)

V13921 "H+W 86 SUPP OTR NONFU" NUM(5.0)
Contributions Made by 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" toward the Support of Persons Outside the FU (Question G105)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount contributed. It is an out-transfer that the user might wish to deduct from income. Note that missing data are allowed in this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,162	87.27	0	None; "No" to G102
869	12.31	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
1	.01	99,998	$99,998 or more
29	.41	99,999	NA; DK

V13922 "H+W CHLD SUPPORT PAID 86" NUM(5.0)
1987 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Child Support Paid in 1986

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of child support paid.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
298	4.22	1 - 99,997	Actual amount

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	99,998	$99,998 or more
15	.21	99,999	NA; DK
6,748	95.57	0	Inap.: "No" to G102; "No" to G106

V13923 "H+W ALIMONY PAID 86" NUM(5.0)
1987 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Alimony Paid in 1986

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99997 represent the annual amount of alimony paid.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	$99,998 or more
3	.04	99,999	NA; DK
7,041	99.72	0	Inap.: "No" to G102; "No" to G108

V13924 "H+W 86 # DEPENDENTS" NUM(1.0)
Number of 1987 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" Dependents in 1986

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,806	25.58	1	One
1,898	26.88	2	Two
1,282	18.16	3	Three
1,219	17.26	4	Four
572	8.10	5	Five
196	2.78	6	Six
57	.81	7	Seven
17	.24	8	Eight
14	.20	9	Nine or more

V13925 "H+W TOTAL 86 EXEMPTION" NUM(2.0)
Total Exemptions of 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1986 Federal Income Taxes

The values for this variable represent the actual number of presumed exemptions for tax calculations and always equal 01 or greater, i.e., no zero values are permitted, nor are missing data allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,061	100.00	1 - 12	Actual number

V13926 "1986 TAX TABLE USED-H+W" NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Assigned to 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" for Tax Year 1986

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,974	27.96	1	Single
4,061	57.51	2	Married
962	13.62	3	Head of Household

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	4	Got married in 1987
52	.74	5	Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview; Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out during 1987; female Head with Husband in FU
-	-	9	NA; other

V13927 "HD/WF REC TRANSFER Y 86?" NUM(1.0)
Did Head and/or Wife/"Wife" receive any transfer income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,232	45.77	1	Yes
3,829	54.23	5	No

V13928 "HD 86 ADC/AFDC" NUM(5.0)
Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1986 by 1987 Head (Question G29:a)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,726	95.26	0	None; "No" to G28a
335	4.74	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V13929 "ACC HD 86 ADC/AFDC" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V13928 (Amount of Head's ADC/AFDC in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Minor assignment
5	.07	2	Major assignment
7,052	99.87	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V13928=00000)

V13930 "HD # MO RECEIVE SSI 86" NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1987 Head Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1986 (Question G29:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,831	96.74	0	None; "No" to G28b
2	.03	1	One month
4	.06	2	Two months
3	.04	3	Three months
1	.01	4	Four months
3	.04	5	Five months
2	.03	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months

-	-	9	Nine months
2	.03	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
204	2.89	12	Twelve months
8	.11	99	NA; DK

V13931 "HD 86 SSI" NUM(5.0)
Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1986 by 1987 Head (Question G29:b)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
230	3.26	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,831	96.74	0	Inap.: none (V13930=00)

V13932 "HD 86 OTR WELFARE" NUM(5.0)
Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1986 by 1987 Head (Question G29:c)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,940	98.29	0	None; "No" to G28c
121	1.71	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V13933 "HD #MO RECD SOC SEC 86" NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1987 Head Received Social Security in 1986 (Question G35)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,818	82.40	0	None; "No" to G31
1	.01	1	One month
6	.08	2	Two months
11	.16	3	Three months
13	.18	4	Four months
7	.10	5	Five months
11	.16	6	Six months
9	.13	7	Seven months
4	.06	8	Eight months
7	.10	9	Nine months
6	.08	10	Ten months
2	.03	11	Eleven months

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,161	16.44	12	Twelve months
5	.07	99	NA; DK

V13934 "HD 86 SOCIAL SECURITY" NUM(5.0)
Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1986 by 1987 Head (Question G34)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,243	17.60	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
5,818	82.40	0	Inap.: none (V13933=00)

V13935 "HD TYPE SOC SEC 86" NUM(1.0)
G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?- HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
191	2.70	1	Disability
755	10.69	2	Retirement
253	3.58	3	Survivor's benefits
38	.54	4	Any combination of the above
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
5	.07	9	NA
5,818	82.40	0	Inap.: received no Social Security (V13933=00)

V13936 "HD #MO REC VA PENSION 86" NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1987 Head Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1986 (Question G39)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,819	96.57	0	None; "No" to G37
2	.03	1	One month
1	.01	2	Two months
5	.07	3	Three months
3	.04	4	Four months
3	.04	5	Five months
2	.03	6	Six months
3	.04	7	Seven months
2	.03	8	Eight months
2	.03	9	Nine months
2	.03	10	Ten months

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	11	Eleven months
215	3.04	12	Twelve months
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V13937 "HD 86 VA PENSION" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1986 by 1987 Head (Question G38)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
242	3.43	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,819	96.57	0	Inap.: none (V13936=00)

V13938 "HD #MO RECD OTR RET 86" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1987 Head Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1986 (Question G42)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,513	92.24	0	None; "No" to G40
20	.28	1	One month
8	.11	2	Two months
5	.07	3	Three months
7	.10	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
3	.04	6	Six months
6	.08	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
5	.07	9	Nine months
3	.04	10	Ten months
2	.03	11	Eleven months
485	6.87	12	Twelve months
3	.04	99	NA; DK

V13939 "HD OTHER RETIREMENT 86" NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1987 Head's Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1986 (Question G41)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
546	7.73	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
2	.03	99,999	$99,999 or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,513	92.24	0	Inap.: none (V13938=00)

V13940 "HD # OTH PENS RCD 86" NUM(1.0)
G43. How many of these other pensions (not including Veterans Administration pensions) did you get?-HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
487	6.90	1	One pension
43	.61	2	Two pensions
11	.16	3	Three pensions
1	.01	4	Four pensions
-	-	5	Five pensions
-	-	6	Six pensions
-	-	7	Seven pensions
-	-	8	Eight pensions or more
6	.08	9	NA; DK
6,513	92.24	0	Inap.: none (V13938=00)

V13941 "HD 86 UNEMP COMP" NUM(5.0)
Amount of 1987 Head's Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1986 (Question G45:a)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,680	94.60	0	None; "No" to G44a
381	5.40	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V13942 "HD 86 WORKERS COMP" NUM(5.0)
Amount of 1987 Head's Worker's Compensation Received in 1986 (Question G45:b)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,916	97.95	0	None; "No" to G44b
145	2.05	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V13943 "HD #MO REC CHILD SUPP 86" NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1987 Head Received Child Support in 1986 (Question G46:d)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,815	96.52	0	None; "No" to G44d
4	.06	1	One month
11	.16	2	Two months

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	3	Three months
6	.08	4	Four months
4	.06	5	Five months
5	.07	6	Six months
14	.20	7	Seven months
2	.03	8	Eight months
4	.06	9	Nine months
8	.11	10	Ten months
6	.08	11	Eleven months
156	2.21	12	Twelve months
19	.27	99	NA; DK

V13944 "HD 86 CHILD SUPPORT" NUM(5.0)
Amount of Child Support Received in 1986 by 1987 Head (Question G45:d)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
246	3.48	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,815	96.52	0	Inap.: none (V13943=00)

V13945 "HD #MO REC HLP FR REL 86" NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1987 Head Received Help from Relatives in 1986 (Question G46:e)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,757	95.69	0	None; "No" to G44e
18	.25	1	One month
20	.28	2	Two months
4	.06	3	Three months
6	.08	4	Four months
8	.11	5	Five months
3	.04	6	Six months
3	.04	7	Seven months
3	.04	8	Eight months
2	.03	9	Nine months
2	.03	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
141	2.00	12	Twelve months
93	1.32	99	NA; DK

V13946 "HD 86 HELP FROM RELS" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Help Received from Relatives by 1987 Head during 1986 (Question G45:e)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
304	4.31	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,757	95.69	0	Inap.: none (V13945=00)

V13947 "HD #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 86" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1987 Head Received Other Transfer Income in 1986 (Question G46:f)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,837	96.83	0	None; "No" to G44f
32	.45	1	One month
11	.16	2	Two months
6	.08	3	Three months
4	.06	4	Four months
5	.07	5	Five months
5	.07	6	Six months
3	.04	7	Seven months
2	.03	8	Eight months
1	.01	9	Nine months
2	.03	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
60	.85	12	Twelve months
93	1.32	99	NA; DK

V13948 "HD 86 OTHER TRANSFER Y" NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1987 Head's Other Transfer Income Received in 1986 (Questions G44:f and G48)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
224	3.17	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,837	96.83	0	Inap.: none (V13955=00)

V13949 "WF 86 ADC/AFDC" NUM(5.0)

Amount of ADC/AFDC Received in 1986 by 1987 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the income from ADC/AFDC in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.47	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
7,028	99.53	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13950 "ACC WF 86 ADC/AFDC" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V13949 (Amount of Wife's/"Wife's" ADC/AFDC in 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Minor assignment
1	.01	2	Major assignment
7,060	99.99	0	Inap.: no assignment; received no ADC/AFDC (V13949=00000); no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13951 "WF # MO RECEIVE SSI 86" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in 1986 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
21	.30	12	Twelve months
1	.01	99	NA; DK
7,038	99.67	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13952 "WF 86 SSI" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Supplemental Security Income Received in 1986 by 1987 Wife/ "Wife" in 1986 (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.33	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
7,038	99.67	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13953 "WF 86 OTR WELFARE" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Other Welfare Payments Received in 1986 by 1987 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the other welfare income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
7,044	99.76	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13954 "WF #MO RECD SOC SEC 86" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Social Security in 1986 (Question G35)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	One month
4	.06	2	Two months
2	.03	3	Three months
2	.03	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
3	.04	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
3	.04	8	Eight months
3	.04	9	Nine months
5	.07	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
355	5.03	12	Twelve months
5	.07	99	NA; DK
6,677	94.56	0	Inap.: none; "No" to G31; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00)

V13955 "WF 86 SOCIAL SECURITY" NUM(5.0)

Amount of Social Security Payments Received in 1986 by 1987 Wife/ "Wife" (Question G34)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Social Security income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
384	5.44	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,677	94.56	0	Inap.: none; received no Social Security (V13954=00); no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13956 "WF TYPE SOC SEC 86" NUM(1.0)

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?- WIFE/"WIFE"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.52	1	Disability
297	4.21	2	Retirement
34	.48	3	Survivor's benefits
4	.06	4	Any combination of the above
1	.01	7	Other
-	-	8	DK
11	.16	9	NA
6,677	94.56	0	Inap.: received no Social Security (V13954=00); no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13957 "WF #MO REC VA PENSION 86" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Pension(s) from the Veterans Administration in 1986 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
3	.04	12	Twelve months
-	-	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,058	99.96	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13958 "WF 86 VA PENSION" NUM(5.0)
Amount of Veterans Administration Pension Payments Received in 1986 by 1987 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the Veterans Administration pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
7,058	99.96	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); received no VA pension (V13957=00)

V13959 "WF #MO RECD OTR RET 86" NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Retirement Pensions and Annuities in 1986 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	One month
1	.01	2	Two months
1	.01	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
1	.01	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
66	.93	12	Twelve months
1	.01	99	NA; DK
6,987	98.95	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13960 "WF OTHER RETIREMENT 86" NUM(5.0)
Amount of 1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Retirement, Pensions and Annuities Received in 1986 (Question G61)
The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the retirement, pension, and annuity income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	1.05	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,987	98.95	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); no other retirement (V13959=00)

V13961 "WF 86 UNEMP COMP" NUM(5.0)
Amount of 1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Unemployment Pay, including Strike Benefits, Received in 1986 (Question G54)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
128	1.81	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,933	98.19	0	Inap.: "No" to G53; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00)

V13962 "WF 86 WORKERS COMP" NUM(5.0)
Amount of 1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Workers' Compensation Received in 1986 (Question G57)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.58	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
7,020	99.42	0	Inap.: "No" to G56; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/ V14116=00)

V13963 "WF #MO REC CHILD SUPP 86" NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Child Support in 1986 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	One month
1	.01	2	Two months
3	.04	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
2	.03	6	Six months
2	.03	7	Seven months
3	.04	8	Eight months
2	.03	9	Nine months
2	.03	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
94	1.33	12	Twelve months
5	.07	99	NA; DK
6,942	98.31	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13964 "WF 86 CHILD SUPPORT" NUM(5.0)
Amount of Child Support Received in 1986 by 1987 Wife/"Wife" (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
119	1.69	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,942	98.31	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); received no child support (V13963=00)

V13965 "WF #MO REC HLP FR REL 86" NUM(2.0)
Number of Months 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Help from Relatives in 1986 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One month
-	-	2	Two months
-	-	3	Three months
-	-	4	Four months
-	-	5	Five months
-	-	6	Six months
-	-	7	Seven months
-	-	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
-	-	10	Ten months
-	-	11	Eleven months
2	.03	12	Twelve months
4	.06	99	NA; DK
7,055	99.92	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13966 "WF 86 HELP FROM RELS" NUM(5.0)
Amount of Help Received From Relatives by 1987 Wife/"Wife" during 1986 (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
7,055	99.92	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); received no help from relatives (V13965=00)

V13967 "WF #MO REC OTR TRAN Y 86" NUM(2.0)

Number of Months 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Other Transfer Income in 1986 (Question G62)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	One month
11	.16	2	Two months
6	.08	3	Three months
3	.04	4	Four months
1	.01	5	Five months
1	.01	6	Six months
3	.04	7	Seven months
1	.01	8	Eight months
-	-	9	Nine months
1	.01	10	Ten months
1	.01	11	Eleven months
3	.04	12	Twelve months
2	.03	99	NA; DK
7,023	99.46	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00)

V13968 "WF 86 OTHER TRANSFER Y" NUM(5.0)

Amount of 1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Other Transfer Income Received in 1986 (Question G61)

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.54	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
7,023	99.46	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); no other transfers (V13967=00)

V13969 "ACC H+W 86 TRANS EXC ADC" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V13931, V13932, V13934, V13937, V13939, V13941, V13942, V13944, V13946, V13948, V13949, V13952, V13953, V13955, V13958, V13960-V13962, V13964, V13966, and V13968 (Transfer income of 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" received in 1986, excluding ADC/AFDC)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.51	1	Minor assignment
66	.93	2	Major assignment
6,959	98.56	0	Inap.: no assignment; no transfer income (V13930-V13968=0)

V13970 "H+W 86 TOT TRANSFER Y" NUM(5.0)
Total Transfer Income of 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" Received in 1986

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the total amount of transfer income in whole dollars. These values are the sum of V13928, V13931, V13932, V13934, V13937, V13939, V13941, V13942, V13944, V13946, V13948, V13949, V13952, V13953, V13955, V13958, V13960-V13962, V13964, V13966, and V13968. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,829	54.23	0	None (V13928, V13931, V13932, V13934, V13937, V13939, V13941, V13942, V13944, V13946, V13948, V13949, V13952, V13953, V13955, V13958, V13960-V13962, V13964, V13966, and V13968)
3,230	45.74	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
2	.03	99,999	$99,999 or more

V13971 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JAN 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in January 1986 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
303	4.29	1	Received ADC/AFDC in January
8	.11	9	NA; DK
6,750	95.60	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and V13949=00000)

V13972 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC FEB 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in February 1986 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
304	4.31	1	Received ADC/AFDC in February
8	.11	9	NA; DK
6,749	95.58	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and V13949=00000)

V13973 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAR 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in March 1986 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
309	4.38	1	Received ADC/AFDC March
8	.11	9	NA; DK
6,744	95.51	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and V13949=00000)

V13974 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC APR 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in April 1986 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
310	4.39	1	Received ADC/AFDC in April
8	.11	9	NA; DK
6,743	95.50	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and V13949=00000)

V13975 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC MAY 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in May 1986 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	4.36	1	Received ADC/AFDC in May
8	.11	9	NA; DK
6,745	95.52	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and V13949=00000)

V13976 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUN 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in June 1986 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
310	4.39	1	Received ADC/AFDC in June
8	.11	9	NA; DK
6,743	95.50	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and V13949=00000)

V13977 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC JUL 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in July 1986 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
304	4.31	1	Received ADC/AFDC in July
9	.13	9	NA; DK
6,748	95.57	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and V13949=00000)

V13978 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC AUG 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in August 1986 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
306	4.33	1	Received ADC/AFDC in August
9	.13	9	NA; DK
6,746	95.54	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and V13949=00000)

V13979 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC SEP 86" NUM(1.0)

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in September 1986 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
310	4.39	1	Received ADC/AFDC in September
9	.13	9	NA; DK
6,742	95.48	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and V13949=00000)

V13980 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC OCT 86" NUM(1.0)

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in October 1986 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
309	4.38	1	Received ADC/AFDC in October
9	.13	9	NA; DK
6,743	95.50	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and V13949=00000)

V13981 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC NOV 86" NUM(1.0)

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in November 1986 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
307	4.35	1	Received ADC/AFDC in November
9	.13	9	NA; DK
6,745	95.52	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and V13949=00000)

V13982 "H+W RECD ADC/AFDC DEC 86" NUM(1.0)

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received ADC/AFDC in December 1986 (Question G30:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
305	4.32	1	Received ADC/AFDC in December
9	.13	9	NA; DK
6,747	95.55	0	Inap.: did not receive ADC/AFDC at all this month; received no ADC/AFDC during 1986 (V13928=00000 and V13949=00000)

V13983 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JAN 86" NUM(1.0)

Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in January 1986 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.42	1	Received other welfare in January
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,958	98.54	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000 and V13953=00000)

V13984 "H+W REC OTR WELFR FEB 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in February 1986 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	1.43	1	Received other welfare in February
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,957	98.53	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000 and V13953=00000)

V13985 "H+W REC OTR WELFR MAR 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in March 1986 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
99	1.40	1	Received other welfare in March
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,959	98.56	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000 and V13953=00000)

V13986 "H+W REC OTR WELFR APR 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in April 1986 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
101	1.43	1	Received other welfare in April
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,957	98.53	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000 and V13953=00000)

V13987 "H+W REC OTR WELFR MAY 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in May 1986 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
98	1.39	1	Received other welfare in May
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,960	98.57	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000 and V13953=00000)

V13988 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JUN 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in June 1986 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.42	1	Received other welfare in June
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,958	98.54	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000 and V13953=00000)

V13989 "H+W REC OTR WELFR JUL 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in July 1986 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
102	1.44	1	Received other welfare in July
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,956	98.51	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000 and V13953=00000)

V13990 "H+W REC OTR WELFR AUG 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in August 1986 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.46	1	Received other welfare in August
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,955	98.50	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000 and V13953=00000)

V13991 "H+W REC OTR WELFR SEP 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in September 1986 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.49	1	Received other welfare in September
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,953	98.47	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000 and V13953=00000)

V13992 "H+W REC OTR WELFR OCT 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in October 1986 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	1.53	1	Received other welfare in October
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,950	98.43	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000 and V13953=00000)

V13993 "H+W REC OTR WELFR NOV 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in November 1986 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	1.59	1	Received other welfare in November
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,946	98.37	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000 and V13953=00000)

V13994 "H+W REC OTR WELFR DEC 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head or Wife/"Wife" Received Other Welfare in December 1986 (Question G30:c)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
111	1.57	1	Received other welfare in December
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,947	98.39	0	Inap.: did not receive other welfare this month; received no other welfare during 1986 (V13932=00000 and V13953=00000)

V13995 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JAN 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1986 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
117	1.66	1	Received unemployment compensation in January
23	.33	9	NA; DK
6,921	98.02	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13941=00000)

V13996 "HD REC UNEMP COMP FEB 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1986 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
111	1.57	1	Received unemployment compensation in February
22	.31	9	NA; DK
6,928	98.12	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13941=00000)

V13997 "HD REC UNEMP COMP MAR 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1986 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.49	1	Received unemployment compensation in March
23	.33	9	NA; DK
6,933	98.19	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13941=00000)

V13998 "HD REC UNEMP COMP APR 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1986 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.29	1	Received unemployment compensation in April
23	.33	9	NA; DK
6,947	98.39	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13941=00000)

V13999 "HD REC UNEMP COMP MAY 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1986 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.30	1	Received unemployment compensation in May
25	.35	9	NA; DK
6,944	98.34	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13941=00000)

V14000 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JUN 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1986 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.46	1	Received unemployment compensation in June
25	.35	9	NA; DK
6,933	98.19	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13941=00000)

V14001 "HD REC UNEMP COMP JUL 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1986 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
111	1.57	1	Received unemployment compensation in July
25	.35	9	NA; DK
6,925	98.07	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13941=00000)

V14002 "HD REC UNEMP COMP AUG 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1986 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.30	1	Received unemployment compensation in August
24	.34	9	NA; DK
6,945	98.36	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13941=00000)

V14003 "HD REC UNEMP COMP SEP 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1986 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
91	1.29	1	Received unemployment compensation in September
25	.35	9	NA; DK
6,945	98.36	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13941=00000)

V14004 "HD REC UNEMP COMP OCT 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1986 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.33	1	Received unemployment compensation in October
26	.37	9	NA; DK
6,941	98.30	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13941=00000)

V14005 "HD REC UNEMP COMP NOV 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1986 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
105	1.49	1	Received unemployment compensation in November
24	.34	9	NA; DK
6,932	98.17	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13941=00000)

V14006 "HD REC UNEMP COMP DEC 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1986 (Question G46:a)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
128	1.81	1	Received unemployment compensation in December
23	.33	9	NA; DK
6,910	97.86	0	Inap.: did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13941=00000)

V14007 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JAN 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in January 1986 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.42	1	Received unemployment compensation in January
6	.08	9	NA; DK
7,025	99.49	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14008 "WF REC UNEMP COMP FEB 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in February 1986 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.38	1	Received unemployment compensation in February
6	.08	9	NA; DK
7,028	99.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14009 "WF REC UNEMP COMP MAR 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in March 1986 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.44	1	Received unemployment compensation in March
8	.11	9	NA; DK
7,022	99.45	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14010 "WF REC UNEMP COMP APR 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in April 1986 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.42	1	Received unemployment compensation in April
8	.11	9	NA; DK
7,023	99.46	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14011 "WF REC UNEMP COMP MAY 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in May 1986 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.38	1	Received unemployment compensation in May
7	.10	9	NA; DK
7,027	99.52	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14012 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JUN 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in June 1986 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.44	1	Received unemployment compensation in June
8	.11	9	NA; DK
7,022	99.45	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14013 "WF REC UNEMP COMP JUL 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in July 1986 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.47	1	Received unemployment compensation in July
7	.10	9	NA; DK
7,021	99.43	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14014 "WF REC UNEMP COMP AUG 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in August 1986 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.50	1	Received unemployment compensation in August
7	.10	9	NA; DK
7,019	99.41	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14015 "WF REC UNEMP COMP SEP 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in September 1986 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.41	1	Received unemployment compensation in September
6	.08	9	NA; DK
7,026	99.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14016 "WF REC UNEMP COMP OCT 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in October 1986 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.52	1	Received unemployment compensation in October
6	.08	9	NA; DK
7,018	99.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14017 "WF REC UNEMP COMP NOV 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in November 1986 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.59	1	Received unemployment compensation in November
6	.08	9	NA; DK
7,013	99.32	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14018 "WF REC UNEMP COMP DEC 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Unemployment Compensation in December 1986 (Question G55)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.71	1	Received unemployment compensation in December
6	.08	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,005	99.21	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive unemployment compensation this month; did not receive unemployment compensation in 1986 (V13961=00000)

V14019 "HD REC WORKR COMP JAN 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in January 1986 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.54	1	Received worker's compensation in January
7	.10	9	NA; DK
7,016	99.36	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14020 "HD REC WORKR COMP FEB 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in February 1986 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.58	1	Received worker's compensation in February
7	.10	9	NA; DK
7,013	99.32	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14021 "HD REC WORKR COMP MAR 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in March 1986 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.69	1	Received worker's compensation in March
7	.10	9	NA; DK
7,005	99.21	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14022 "HD REC WORKR COMP APR 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in April 1986 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.59	1	Received worker's compensation in April
7	.10	9	NA; DK
7,012	99.31	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14023 "HD REC WORKR COMP MAY 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in May 1986 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.61	1	Received worker's compensation in May
7	.10	9	NA; DK

7,011	99.29	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14024 "HD REC WORKR COMP JUN 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in June 1986 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.57	1	Received worker's compensation in June
8	.11	9	NA; DK
7,013	99.32	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14025 "HD REC WORKR COMP JUL 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in July 1986 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.67	1	Received worker's compensation in July
8	.11	9	NA; DK
7,006	99.22	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14026 "HD REC WORKR COMP AUG 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in August 1986 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.75	1	Received worker's compensation in August
8	.11	9	NA; DK
7,000	99.14	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14027 "HD REC WORKR COMP SEP 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in September 1986 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.71	1	Received worker's compensation in September
7	.10	9	NA; DK
7,004	99.19	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14028 "HD REC WORKR COMP OCT 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in October 1986 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.74	1	Received worker's compensation in October
7	.10	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,002	99.16	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14029 "HD REC WORKR COMP NOV 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in November 1986 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.74	1	Received worker's compensation in November
8	.11	9	NA; DK
7,001	99.15	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14030 "HD REC WORKR COMP DEC 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Head Received Worker's Compensation in December 1986 (Question G46:b)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.74	1	Received worker's compensation in December
8	.11	9	NA; DK
7,001	99.15	0	Inap.: did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13942=00000)

V14031 "WF REC WRKR COMP JAN 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in January 1986 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1	Received worker's compensation in January
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,051	99.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14032 "WF REC WRKR COMP FEB 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in February 1986 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Received worker's compensation in February
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,050	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14033 "WF REC WRKR COMP MAR 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in March 1986 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	1	Received worker's compensation in March
1	.01	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,046	99.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14034 "WF REC WRKR COMP APR 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in April 1986 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	1	Received worker's compensation in April
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,045	99.77	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14035 "WF REC WRKR COMP MAY 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in May 1986 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	1	Received worker's compensation in May
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,048	99.82	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14036 "WF REC WRKR COMP JUN 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in June 1986 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	1	Received worker's compensation in June
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,046	99.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14037 "WF REC WRKR COMP JUL 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in July 1986 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	1	Received worker's compensation in July
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,046	99.79	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14038 "WF REC WRKR COMP AUG 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in August 1986 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	1	Received worker's compensation in August
1	.01	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,045	99.77	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14039 "WF REC WRKR COMP SEP 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in September 1986 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	1	Received worker's compensation in September
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,045	99.77	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14040 "WF REC WRKR COMP OCT 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in October 1986 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	1	Received worker's compensation in October
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,045	99.77	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14041 "WF REC WRKR COMP NOV 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in November 1986 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	1	Received worker's compensation in November
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,045	99.77	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14042 "WF REC WRKR COMP DEC 86" NUM(1.0)
Whether 1987 Wife/"Wife" Received Worker's Compensation in December 1986 (Question G58)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.25	1	Received worker's compensation in December
1	.01	9	NA; DK
7,042	99.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" (V13802=5/V14116=00); did not receive worker's compensation this month; did not receive worker's compensation in 1986 (V13962=00000)

V14043 "OFUM REC TXBL Y 86?" NUM(1.0)
Did any Other FU Member receive taxable income?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,578	22.35	1	Yes
5,483	77.65	5	No

V14044 "SEQ# 1ST OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(2.0)
1987 Sequence Number of First Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1987 sequence number (V30555) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,578	22.35	1 - 88	Actual 1987 sequence number
5,483	77.65	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5)

V14045 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 1ST OFUM" NUM(2.0)
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of First Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1986. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V14046) by the percent proration (V14045).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
295	4.18	1 - 99	Actual percentage prorated
6,766	95.82	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5)

V14046 "TXBL Y 1ST XTRA EARNER" NUM(6.0)
Taxable Income in 1986 of First Other FU Member (and Spouse)

If the 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out or died by 1987 (see V14048 below), then his or her taxable income, if any, is included here. The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
1	.01	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
1,577	22.33	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more
5,483	77.65	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5)

V14047 "# EXEMP 1ST XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)
Number of Exemptions for 1986 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the First Other FU Member for 1986 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,397	19.78	1	One exemption
71	1.01	2	Two exemptions
38	.54	3	Three exemptions
15	.21	4	Four exemptions
7	.10	5	Five exemptions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	6	Six exemptions
5,530	78.32	0	Inap.: 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" died since last interview or 1986 Head or Wife/"Wife" moved out between January 1987 and the time of the 1987 interview; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5)

V14048 "TAX TABLE 1ST XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Used for 1986 Tax Year--First Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,244	17.62	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1986
25	.35	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1986
22	.31	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1986
47	.67	5	1986 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband died since last interview; 1986 Head, Wife/"Wife" or Husband moved out between January 1987 and the time of the 1987 interview
213	3.02	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1986
9	.13	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1986
18	.25	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1986
-	-	9	NA; other
5,483	77.65	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5)

V14049 "SEQ# 2ND OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(2.0)
1987 Sequence Number of Second Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1987 sequence number (V30555) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
456	6.46	1 - 88	Actual 1987 sequence number
6,605	93.54	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income

V14050 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 2ND OFUM" NUM(2.0)
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Second Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1986. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V14051) by the percent proration (V14050).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.78	1 - 99	Actual percentage prorated
7,006	99.22	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00)

V14051 "TXBL Y 2ND XTRA EARNER" NUM(6.0)
Taxable Income in 1986 for Second Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
1	.01	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
455	6.44	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more
6,605	93.54	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00)

V14052 "# EXEMP 2ND XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)
Number of Exemptions for 1986 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Second Other FU Member for 1986 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
443	6.27	1	One exemption
9	.13	2	Two exemptions
3	.04	3	Three exemptions
-	-	4	Four exemptions
1	.01	5	Five exemptions
6,605	93.54	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00)

V14053 "TAX TABLE 2ND XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Used for 1986 Tax Year--Second Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
404	5.72	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1986
1	.01	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1986
1	.01	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1986
49	.69	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1986
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1986
1	.01	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1986
6,605	93.54	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00)

V14054 "SEQ# 3RD OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(2.0)
1987 Sequence Number of Third Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1987 sequence number (V30555) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
115	1.63	1 - 88	Actual 1987 sequence number
6,946	98.37	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income

V14055 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 3RD OFUM" NUM(2.0)
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Third Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1986. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V14056) by the percent proration (V14055).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1 - 99	Actual percentage prorated
7,048	99.82	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00)

V14056 "TXBL Y 3RD XTRA EARNER" NUM(6.0)
Taxable Income in 1986 of Third Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
115	1.63	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more
6,946	98.37	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00)

V14057 "# EXEMP 3RD XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)
Number of Exemptions for 1986 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Third Other FU Member for 1986 taxes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
110	1.56	1	One exemption
3	.04	2	Two exemptions

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	3	Three exemptions
6,946	98.37	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00)

V14058 "TAX TABLE 3RD XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Used for 1986 Tax Year--Third Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.46	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1986
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1986
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1986
11	.16	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1986
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1986
1	.01	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1986
6,946	98.37	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00)

V14059 "SEQ# 4TH OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(2.0)
1987 Sequence Number of Fourth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1987 sequence number (V30555) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.41	1 - 88	Actual 1987 sequence number
7,032	99.59	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income

V14060 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 4TH OFUM" NUM(2.0)
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fourth Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1986. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V14061) by the percent proration (V14060).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1 - 99	Actual percentage prorated
7,056	99.93	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14059=00)

V14061 "TXBL Y 4TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(6.0)
Taxable Income in 1986 of Fourth Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
29	.41	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more
7,032	99.59	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14059=00)

V14062 "# EXEMP 4TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)
Number of Exemptions for 1986 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.41	1	One exemption
-	-	2	Two exemptions
7,032	99.59	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14059=00)

V14063 "TAX TABLE 4TH XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Used for 1986 Tax Year--Fourth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.38	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1986
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1986
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1986
2	.03	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1986
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1986
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1986
7,032	99.59	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14059=00)

V14064 "SEQ# 5TH OFUM W TXBL Y" NUM(2.0)
1987 Sequence Number of Fifth Other FU Member With Taxable Income

The actual 1987 sequence number (V30555) of the individual who produced the income is coded here. This provides a link with the individual-level data of this person.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1 - 88	Actual 1987 sequence number
7,054	99.90	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14059=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income

V14065 "P PRORAT TXBL Y 5TH OFUM" NUM(2.0)
Percentage Prorated Taxable Income of Fifth Other FU Member

Incomes for part-year family unit members are coded based on the portion of annual income earned and the amount of time these persons were living in the family during 1986. This percent proration variable provides a means of creating whole-year income for the individual; simply divide the total taxable income (V14066) by the percent proration (V14065).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1 - 99	Actual percentage prorated
7,060	99.99	0	Inap.: income is not prorated; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14059=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14064=00)

V14066 "TXBL Y 5TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(6.0)
Taxable Income in 1986 of Fifth Other FU Member

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
-	-	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
7	.10	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more
7,054	99.90	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14059=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14064=00)

V14067 "# EXEMP 5TH XTRA EARNER" NUM(1.0)
Number of Exemptions for 1986 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

The values for this variable represent the actual number of exemptions allowed the Fifth Other FU Member.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	One exemption
-	-	2	Two exemptions
7,054	99.90	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14059=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14064=00)

V14068 "TAX TABLE 5TH XTRA EARNR" NUM(1.0)
Tax Table Used for 1986 Tax Year--Fifth Other FU Member

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Single and was in FU for all of 1986
-	-	2	Married and was in FU for all of 1986
-	-	3	Head of Household and was in FU for all of 1986
1	.01	6	Single and was in FU only part of 1986
-	-	7	Married and was in FU only part of 1986
-	-	8	Head of Household and was in FU only part of 1986
7,054	99.90	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5); no Second Other FU Member with taxable income (V14049=00); no Third Other FU Member with taxable income (V14054=00); no Fourth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14059=00); no Fifth Other FU Member with taxable income (V14064=00)

V14069 "OFUM 86 ANN WRK HRS" NUM(4.0)
Annual 1986 Work Hours of All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual annual hours worked; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,486	21.05	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
1	.01	9,999	9,999 hours or more
5,574	78.94	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member worked in 1986; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5)

V14070 "OFUM 86 TOT ANN TXBL Y" NUM(6.0)

Total 1986 Taxable Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

The range of values for this variable is -99999 through 999999; 000000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The values represent the sum of V14046, V14051, V14056, V14061, and V14066, as well as any additional taxable income if there were more than five persons with such income.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	-99,999	Loss of $99,999 or more
1	.01	-99,998 - -1	Actual net loss
5,483	77.65	0	None; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5)
1,577	22.33	1 - 999,998	Actual net profit
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more

V14071 "ACC OFUM ANN TXBL Y 86" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of V14070 (Total 1986 taxable income of all others in FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.78	1	Minor assignment
326	4.62	2	Major assignment
6,680	94.60	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Member with taxable income (V14043=5)

V14072 "OFUM 86 ASSET Y" NUM(5.0)

Total 1986 Asset Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

The range of values for this variable is -9999 through 99999; 00000 represents zero income and negative values represent overall income losses. All missing data were assigned. The amount represented by this variable is included in the total taxable income of others (V14070).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
-	-	-9,998 - -1	Actual net loss
157	2.22	1 - 99,998	Actual net profit
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,902	97.75	0	Inap.: none; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V14043=5)

V14073 "OFUM REC TRANSFER Y?" NUM(1.0)

Did Any Other FU Member Receive Any Transfer Income in 1986?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
461	6.53	1	Yes
6,600	93.47	5	No

V14074 "OFUM 86 ADC/AFDC" NUM(5.0)
Total 1986 ADC/AFDC Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the ADC/AFDC income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.61	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
7,018	99.39	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from ADC/AFDC

V14075 "OFUM 86 SSI" NUM(5.0)
Total 1986 Supplemental Security Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the SSI income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	1.02	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,989	98.98	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from SSI

V14076 "OFUM 86 OTHER WELFARE" NUM(5.0)
Total 1986 Other Welfare Income Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other welfare in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
59	.84	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
7,002	99.16	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from other welfare

V14077 "OFUM 86 SOC SECURITY" NUM(5.0)
Total 1986 Social Security Payments Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Social Security in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
221	3.13	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,840	96.87	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from Social Security

V14078 "OFUM 86 VA PAYMENTS" NUM(5.0)

Total 1986 Veterans Administration Pension(s) Received by All Other FU Members in FU in 1986

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of Veterans Administration Pension income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.41	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
7,032	99.59	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from Veterans Administration

V14079 "OFUM 86 OTR RETIREMENT" NUM(5.0)

Total 1986 Other Retirement, Pensions, and Annuities Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other retirement, pensions and annuities in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.82	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
7,003	99.18	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from other retirement

V14080 "OFUM 86 UNEMP COMP" NUM(5.0)

Total 1986 Unemployment Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of unemployment pay in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.27	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
7,042	99.73	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from unemployment

V14081 "OFUM 86 WORKERS COMP" NUM(5.0)

Total 1986 Worker's Compensation Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of worker's compensation in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
7,053	99.89	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from worker's compensation

V14082 "OFUM 86 CHILD SUPPORT" NUM(5.0)

Total 1986 Child Support Received by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of child support received in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.30	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
7,040	99.70	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members with income from child support

V14083 "OFUM 86 HELP FROM RELS" NUM(5.0)

Total Help Received from Relatives in 1986 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of financial help received from relatives in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
7,044	99.76	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members received help from relatives

V14084 "OFUM 86 OTHER TRANSFERS" NUM(5.0)

Total Other Transfer Income Received in 1986 by All Other FU Members in FU during 1986

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the amount of other transfer income in whole dollars; all missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.25	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
7,043	99.75	0	Inap.: no Other FU Member with transfer income (V14073=5); no Other FU Members received miscellaneous transfers

V14085 "NOPRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM86" NUM(5.0)

Total 1986 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members during 1986-NOT PRORATED

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the actual amount of transfers received by all Other FU Members during 1986, regardless of time spent in the FU. This variable is not equivalent to calculations from the 1985 wave and earlier. See V14086 for a measure that is. For an explanation of prorating, see Section I, Part 3.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
461	6.53	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,600	93.47	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V14073=5)

V14086 "PRO TOT TRANS Y OFUM 86" NUM(5.0)
Total 1986 Transfer Income of All Other FU Members in FU during 1986-ANNUAL PRORATED TOTAL

The values for this variable in the range 00001-99998 represent the sum of V14074 through V14084 in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
461	6.53	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,600	93.47	0	Inap.: no Other FU Members with transfer income (V14073=5)

V14087 "ACC OFUM 86 TRANSFERS" NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V14086 (Total prorated transfer income of all Other FU Members in FU during 1986)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.27	1	Minor assignment
67	.95	2	Major assignment
6,975	98.78	0	Inap.: no assignment; no Other FU Members with transfer income (V14073=5)

V14088 "# OFUM Y RECEIVERS 86" NUM(1.0)
Number of Income Receivers in FU in 1986 Other Than 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,245	74.28	0	None; no Other FU Members with income (V14070=000000 and V14086=00000)
1,251	17.72	1	One
414	5.86	2	Two
113	1.60	3	Three
28	.40	4	Four
7	.10	5	Five
3	.04	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V14089 "# OFUM LABOR Y RECRS 86" NUM(1.0)
Number of Labor Income Receivers in FU in 1986 Other Than 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,574	78.94	0	None; no Other FU Members with taxable income (V14070=V14072)
1,070	15.15	1	One
309	4.38	2	Two
80	1.13	3	Three

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.31	4	Four
4	.06	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V14090 "1968 ID" NUM(4.0)
1968 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-2930 indicate that the 1987 Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) of FU was a member of a panel family from the SRC cross-section sample. Values in the range 5001-6872 denote that the Head (or Wife/"Wife" if the Head is nonsample) was a member of a panel family from the Census sample.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,778	53.51	1 - 2,930	SRC cross-section sample
3,283	46.49	5,001 - 6,872	Census sample

V14091 "1969 ID" NUM(4.0)
1969 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4460 indicate the 1969 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1969
7,059	99.97	1 - 4,460	Actual 1969 interview number

V14092 "1970 ID" NUM(4.0)
1970 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4645 indicate the 1970 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	0	1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1970
7,044	99.76	1 - 4,645	Actual 1970 interview number

V14093 "1971 ID" NUM(4.0)
1971 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-4840 indicate the 1971 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.31	0	1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1971
7,039	99.69	1 - 4,840	Actual 1971 interview number

V14094 "1972 ID" NUM(4.0)

1972 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5060 indicate the 1972 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.33	0	1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1972
7,038	99.67	1 - 5,060	Actual 1972 interview number

V14095 "1973 ID" NUM(4.0)

1973 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5285 indicate the 1973 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.44	0	1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1973
7,030	99.56	1 - 5,285	Actual 1973 interview number

V14096 "1974 ID" NUM(4.0)

1974 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5517 indicate the 1974 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.45	0	1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1974
7,029	99.55	1 - 5,517	Actual 1974 interview number

V14097 "1975 ID" NUM(4.0)

1975 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5725 indicate the 1975 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.50	0	1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1975
7,026	99.50	1 - 5,725	Actual 1975 interview number

V14098 "1976 ID" NUM(4.0)

1976 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-5862 indicate the 1976 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
45	.64	0	1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1976
7,016	99.36	1 - 5,862	Actual 1976 interview number

V14099 "1977 ID" NUM(4.0)

1977 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6007 indicate the 1977 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.69	0	1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1977
7,012	99.31	1 - 6,007	Actual 1977 interview number

V14100 "1978 ID" NUM(4.0)

1978 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6154 indicate the 1978 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.69	0	1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1978
7,012	99.31	1 - 6,154	Actual 1978 interview number

V14101 "1979 ID" NUM(4.0)

1979 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6373 indicate the 1979 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.75	0	1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1979
7,008	99.25	1 - 6,373	Actual 1979 interview number

V14102 "1980 ID" NUM(4.0)

1980 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6533 indicate the 1980 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.76	0	1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1980
7,007	99.24	1 - 6,533	Actual 1980 interview number

V14103 "1981 ID" NUM(4.0)

1981 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6620 indicate the 1981 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.76	0	1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1981
7,007	99.24	1 - 6,620	Actual 1981 interview number

V14104 "1982 ID" NUM(4.0)
1982 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6742 indicate the 1982 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.58	0	1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1982
7,020	99.42	1 - 6,742	Actual 1982 interview number

V14105 "1983 ID" NUM(4.0)
1983 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6852 indicate the 1986 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.55	0	1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1983
7,022	99.45	1 - 6,852	Actual 1983 interview number

V14106 "1984 ID" NUM(4.0)
1984 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-6918 indicate the 1984 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.45	0	1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1984
7,029	99.55	1 - 6,918	Actual 1984 interview number

V14107 "1985 ID" NUM(4.0)
1985 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7032 indicate the 1985 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	0	1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1985
7,046	99.79	1 - 7,032	Actual 1985 interview number

V14108 "1986 ID" NUM(4.0)
1986 Interview Number

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7018 indicate the 1986 interview number of the 1987 Head of FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	0	1987 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in 1986
7,057	99.94	1 - 7,018	Actual 1986 interview number

V14109 "INTERVIEWER ID # 1987" NUM(4.0)
Interviewer's ID Number

This is the 4-digit identification number assigned to each interviewer by the Survey Research Center's Field Office as his or her personal identifier.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,026	99.50	1 - 9,580	Actual interviewer's ID number
22	.31	9,999	NA
13	.18	0	Inap.: mail interview

V14110 "INTERVIEWER IN #" NUM(3.0)
Interviewer's Interview Number

Each interviewer sequentially assigns a 3-digit number (001-998) to every interview that he or she completes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,958	98.54	1 - 998	Actual interviewer's interview number
103	1.46	999	NA; mail interview

V14111 "DATE OF 1987 IW" NUM(4.0)
Date of 1987 Interview

The first two digits represent the month that the interview was taken (03=March, 04=April, etc.). The last two digits represent the day of the month that the interview was taken. Interviewing for 1987 began March 05 (0305).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,046	99.79	303 - 1,231	Actual date
15	.21	9,999	NA; mail interview

V14112 "LENGTH OF 1987 IW" NUM(3.0)
Length of 1987 Interview

The actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire is coded here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,042	99.73	1 - 133	Actual number of minutes
19	.27	999	NA; mail interview

V14113 "# IN FU" NUM(2.0)
Number of Persons in FU at the Time of the 1987 Interview

This variable is identical to V13867. Its values range from 01 to no more than 20. The code values represent the actual number of persons currently in the FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,061	100.00	1 - 20	Actual number of people

V14114 "AGE OF 1987 HEAD" NUM(2.0)

Age of 1987 Head

This variable represents the actual age of the 1987 Head of the FU. The range of values is usually from 18 through 98, although in rare cases a person under 18 might become Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,058	99.96	17 - 97	Actual age
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
1	.01	99	NA

V14115 "SEX OF 1987 HEAD" NUM(1.0)

Sex of 1987 Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,972	70.41	1	Male
2,089	29.59	2	Female

V14116 "AGE OF 1987 WIFE" NUM(2.0)

Age of 1987 Wife/"Wife"

This variable represents the actual age of the current Wife or "Wife" (cohabiting female friend). The range of allowed values is 14 through 98, although wives/"wives" aged 14-16 are rare.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,026	57.02	14 - 97	Actual age
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years of age or older
-	-	99	NA
3,035	42.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU: Head is female (V14115=2) or single male

V14117 "# CHILDREN IN FU" NUM(1.0)

Number of Persons Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

This variable represents the actual number of persons currently in the FU who are neither Head nor Wife/"Wife" from newborns through those 17 years of age, whether or not they are actually children of the Head or Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,663	51.88	0	None
1,332	18.86	1	One person
1,230	17.42	2	Two
592	8.38	3	Three
174	2.46	4	Four
56	.79	5	Five
9	.13	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	8	Eight
1	.01	9	Nine

V14118 "AGE YOUNGEST CHILD" NUM(2.0)

Age of Youngest Person Now in the FU Under 18 Years of Age

The range of values for this variable represents the actual age in years (01 through 17) of the youngest FU Member in this age range and excludes Heads and Wives/"Wives"; note that a child's age is not coded 02 (two years old) until he/she reaches his/her second birthday.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
766	10.85	1	Newborn up to second birthday
2,632	37.28	2 - 17	Actual age
-	-	99	NA; DK
3,663	51.88	0	Inap.: no persons age 17 or younger in FU (V14117=00)

V14119 "# NONFU SHARING HU" NUM(2.0)

Number of Non-FU Members Sharing Housing Unit with This FU

This variable represents the actual number of non-FU members (01-20) sharing the housing unit with this FU, whether or not the non-FU members were included in another responding FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,165	87.31	0	None
874	12.38	1 - 20	Actual number of people
22	.31	99	NA; DK

V14120 "A3 MARITAL STATUS" NUM(1.0)

A3. Are you (HEAD) married, widowed, divorced, separated, or have you never been married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,873	54.85	1	Married
1,252	17.73	2	Never married
650	9.21	3	Widowed
856	12.12	4	Divorced, annulled
430	6.09	5	Separated
-	-	9	NA; DK

V14121 "A4 TYPE DU" NUM(1.0)

A4. Do you live in a one-family house, a two-family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,423	62.64	1	One-family house
399	5.65	2	Two-family house; duplex
1,485	21.03	3	Apartment; housing project

457	6.47	4	Mobile home; trailer
169	2.39	6	Rowhouse; townhouse
104	1.47	7	Other
24	.34	9	NA; DK

V14122 "A5 ACTUAL # ROOMS" NUM(2.0)

A5. How many rooms do you have (for your family) not counting bathrooms?

The values for this variable in the range 01-98 represent the actual number of rooms the family unit has, excluding bathrooms. If a response to this question mentions a fraction of a room, for example, a summer-use sun porch, this fraction is dropped.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.30	0	None; FU shares room
6,937	98.24	1 - 98	Actual number of rooms
103	1.46	99	NA; DK

V14123 "A6 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:1" NUM(2.0)

A6. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - FIRST MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,102	58.09	1	Gas
1,710	24.22	2	Electricity
810	11.47	3	Oil
214	3.03	4	Wood
27	.38	5	Coal
4	.06	6	Solar
39	.55	10	Bottled gas; propane
39	.55	11	Kerosene
1	.01	97	Other
78	1.10	98	DK
17	.24	99	NA
20	.28	0	Inap.: no heat in dwelling

V14124 "A6 TYPE FUEL FOR HEAT:2" NUM(2.0)

A6. How is your (home/apartment) heated--with gas, electricity, oil, or what? - SECOND MENTION

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Gas
144	2.04	2	Electricity

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.47	3	Oil
365	5.17	4	Wood
21	.30	5	Coal
13	.18	6	Solar
9	.13	10	Bottled gas; propane
56	.79	11	Kerosene
2	.03	97	Other
-	-	98	DK
6,418	90.89	0	Inap.: no second mention; no heat in dwelling (V14123=00)

V14125 "A7 RECD GOVT HTG SUBSDY" NUM(1.0)

A7. There are government programs that give money to people to help them pay for heating their homes. Did you receive help with heating bills from any government program last winter (1986-87)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
552	7.82	1	Yes
6,507	92.15	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V14126 "A9 OWN/RENT OR WHAT" NUM(1.0)

A9. Do you own the (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,724	52.74	1	Owns or is buying home, either fully or jointly; mobile home owners who rent lots are included here
2,926	41.44	5	Pays rent
411	5.82	8	Neither owns nor rents

V14127 "A12 HAVE MORTGAGE?" NUM(1.0)

A12. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,511	35.56	1	Yes
1,207	17.09	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK
3,338	47.27	0	Inap.: not a homeowner (V14126=5 or 8)

V14128 "A16 # YRS PAY ON MORT?" NUM(2.0)

A16. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

The values for this variable in the range 01-97 represent the number of years left on the longest-term mortgage that the FU has.
Note that missing data are allowed.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,431	34.43	1	One year or less

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
		2 - 97	Actual number of years
20	.28	98	DK
60	.85	99	NA
4,550	64.44	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V14126=5 or 8); no mortgage (V14127=5 or 9)

V14129 "A17 SECOND MORTGAGE?" NUM(1.0)
A17. Do you also have a second mortgage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
260	3.68	1	Yes
2,236	31.67	5	No
14	.20	9	NA; DK
4,551	64.45	0	Inap.: not a home owner (V14126=5 or 8); no mortgage (V14127=5 or 9)

V14130 "A18 PROP TAX IN MTG PMT?" NUM(1.0)
A18. Do your mortgage payments include property taxes?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
167	2.37	1	Yes
2,332	33.03	5	No
11	.16	9	NA; DK
4,551	64.45	0	Inap.: not a homeowner (V14126=5 or 8); no mortgage (V14127=5 or 9)

V14131 "A21 RENTED FURNISHED?" NUM(1.0)
A21. Is this (house/apartment) rented fully furnished?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
295	4.18	1	Yes
2,602	36.85	5	No
29	.41	9	NA; DK
4,135	58.56	0	Inap.: does not rent (V14126=1 or 8)

V14132 "A22 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?" NUM(1.0)
A22. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
420	5.95	1	Yes
2,491	35.28	5	No
16	.23	9	NA; DK
4,134	58.55	0	Inap.: does not rent (V14126=1 or 8)

V14133 "A23 GOVT PAY PART RENT?" NUM(1.0)
A23. Are you paying lower rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying part of the cost? [COST OF RENT]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	1.98	1	Yes
2,333	33.04	5	No
18	.25	9	NA; DK
4,570	64.72	0	Inap.: does not rent (V14126=1 or 8); public housing (V14132=1 or 9)

V14134 "A24 PAY HEAT/ELEC/WATER?" NUM(1.0)
A24. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?-RENTERS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,241	31.74	1	Yes
676	9.57	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK
4,134	58.55	0	Inap.: does not rent (V14126=1 or 8)

V14135 "A26 HEAT IN MTHLY RENT?" NUM(1.0)
A26. Is heating included in your monthly rent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
354	5.01	1	Yes
1,741	24.66	5	No
146	2.07	9	NA; DK
4,820	68.26	0	Inap.: does not rent (V14126=1 or 8); does not pay for heat, electricity or water (V14134=5 or 9)

V14136 "A27 WHY NOT OWN/RENT" NUM(1.0)
A27. How is that?-NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Servant; housekeeper
14	.20	2	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
63	.89	3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
267	3.78	4	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes
4	.06	5	Sold own home, but still living there
-	-	6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
4	.06	7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, motor vehicle, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found
46	.65	8	Other

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	9	NA; DK
6,650	94.18	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V14126=1 or 5)

V14137 "A29 IN PUBLIC OWND PROJ?" NUM(1.0)

A29. Is this (house/apartment) in a public housing project, that is, is it owned by a local housing authority or other public agency?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.67	1	Yes
354	5.01	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK
6,650	94.18	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V14126=1 or 5)

V14138 "A30 GOVT PAY ALL RENT?" NUM(1.0)

A30. Are you paying no rent because the Federal, State or local government is paying all of it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
38	.54	1	Yes
314	4.45	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,707	94.99	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V14126=1 or 5); public housing (V14137=1 or 9)

V14139 "A31 PAY HEAT/ELEC/WATER?" NUM(1.0)

A31. Do you pay for heat, electricity, or water yourself?-NEITHER OWNS NOR RENTS

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
158	2.24	1	Yes
247	3.50	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK
6,650	94.18	0	Inap.: owns or rents (V14126=1 or 5)

V14140 "A33 MOVED SINCE SPG 86?" NUM(1.0)

A33. Have you (HEAD) moved any time since the spring of 1986?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,786	25.29	1	Yes
5,269	74.62	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK

V14141 "A34 MONTH MOVED" NUM(2.0)

A34. What month and year was that? (MOST RECENT MOVE)

The month coded here is that of the most recent move since the 1986 interview.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	1.91	1	January; "winter"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	1.98	2	February
178	2.52	3	March
175	2.48	4	April; "spring"
131	1.86	5	May
117	1.66	6	June
108	1.53	7	July; "summer"
153	2.17	8	August
131	1.86	9	September
170	2.41	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
148	2.10	11	November
134	1.90	12	December
65	.92	99	NA; DK month
5,276	74.72	0	Inap.: has not moved (V14140=5 or 9)

V14142 "A35 WHY MOVED" NUM(1.0)

A35. Why did you (HEAD) move?

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
190	2.69	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
54	.76	2	To get nearer to work
354	5.01	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place
122	1.73	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
349	4.94	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
84	1.19	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
353	5.00	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): HU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
185	2.62	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
93	1.32	9	NA; DK
5,277	74.73	0	Inap.: has not moved (V14141=5 or 9)

V14143 "A36 WTR MIGHT MOVE" NUM(1.0)

A36. Do you think you (HEAD) might move in the next couple of years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,600	36.82	1	Yes; might or maybe
4,175	59.13	5	No

286	4.05	8	DK
-	-	9	NA

V14144 "A37 LIKELIHOOD OF MOVING" NUM(1.0)
A37. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,243	17.60	1	Definitely
916	12.97	2	Probably
434	6.15	3	More uncertain
7	.10	9	NA
4,461	63.18	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V14143=5, 8 or 9)

V14145 "A38 WHY MIGHT MOVE" NUM(1.0)
A38. Why (will/might) you move?

The codes below are in priority order.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
363	5.14	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
57	.81	2	To get nearer to work
655	9.28	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; better place
180	2.55	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
681	9.64	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
191	2.70	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighborhood; go to school
194	2.75	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
229	3.24	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
50	.71	9	NA; DK
4,461	63.18	0	Inap.: does not plan to move (V14143=5, 8 or 9)

V14146 "B1 EMPLMT STATUS-HEAD" NUM(1.0)
B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,934	69.88	1	Working now
92	1.30	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
403	5.71	3	Looking for work, unemployed
905	12.82	4	Retired

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
258	3.65	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
385	5.45	6	Keeping house
68	.96	7	Student
16	.23	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail

V14147 "B2 YEAR RETIRED (HD-R)" NUM(2.0)
B2. In what year did you (HEAD) retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year in which Head retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
879	12.45	1 - 87	Actual year
26	.37	99	NA; DK
6,156	87.18	0	Inap.: not retired (V14146=1-3, 5-8)

V14148 "B3 WORK FOR MONEY?(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)
B3. Are you (HEAD) doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
155	2.20	1	Yes
1,880	26.63	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
5,026	71.18	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2)

V14149 "B4 WORK SELF/OTR? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)
B4. On your main job, are you (HEAD) self-employed, are you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,471	63.32	1	Someone else only
44	.62	2	Both someone else and self
662	9.38	3	Self-employed only
4	.06	9	NA; DK
1,880	26.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14150 "B5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)
B5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
543	7.69	1	Unincorporated
157	2.22	2	Corporation
-	-	3	Both
-	-	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,355	90.00	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); works for someone else only (V14149=1 or 9)

V14151 "B6 WORK FOR GOVT? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B6. Do you (HEAD) work for the federal, state or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
289	4.09	1	Federal government
313	4.43	2	State government
369	5.23	3	Local government; public school system
3,471	49.16	4	Private company; non-government
16	.23	7	Other
13	.18	9	NA; DK
2,590	36.68	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V14149=2, 3 or 9)

V14152 "B7 JOB NOW UNION? (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B7. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,015	14.37	1	Yes
3,301	46.75	5	No
155	2.20	9	NA; DK
2,590	36.68	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V14149=2, 3 or 9)

V14153 "B8 BELONG UNION? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B8. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
871	12.34	1	Yes
136	1.93	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK
6,046	85.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V14149=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V14152=5 or 9)

V14154 "B9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG H-E" NUM(3.0)

B9. What is your (HEAD'S) main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
B10. What are your most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
817	11.57	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
742	10.51	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
255	3.61	260 - 285	Sales Workers
500	7.08	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1,010	14.30	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
526	7.45	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
302	4.28	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
249	3.53	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
78	1.10	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
46	.65	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
587	8.31	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
61	.86	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
8	.11	999	DK; NA; refused
1,880	26.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14155 "B11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(H-E)" NUM(3.0)

B11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
169	2.39	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
48	.68	47 - 57	Mining
462	6.54	67 - 77	Construction
1,191	16.87	107 - 398	Manufacturing
434	6.15	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
846	11.98	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
221	3.13	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
285	4.04	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
204	2.89	769 - 798	Personal Services

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
41	.58	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
814	11.53	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
414	5.86	907 - 937	Public Administration
52	.74	999	DK; NA; refused
1,880	26.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14156 "B12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B12. (On your main job,) are you (HEAD) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,890	26.77	1	Salaried
2,488	35.24	3	Paid by hour
800	11.33	7	Other
3	.04	9	NA; DK
1,880	26.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14157 "B13 PAY/HR-SALARY (HD-E)" NUM(5.2)

B13. How much is your salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,836	26.00	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
3	.04	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
51	.72	99.99	NA; DK
5,171	73.23	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); is not salaried (V14156=3, 7 or 9)

V14158 "B14 WTR SAL PD OT (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B14. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
507	7.18	1	Yes
1,361	19.27	5	No
22	.31	9	NA; DK
5,171	73.23	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); is not salaried (V14156=3, 7 or 9)

V14159 "B15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (HD-E)" NUM(5.2)

B15. About how much would you make per hour for those extra hours?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
471	6.67	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
1	.01	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.50	99.99	NA; DK
6,554	92.82	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); is not salaried (V14156=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V14158=5 or 9)

V14160 "B16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (HD-E)" NUM(5.2)

B16. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,446	34.64	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
2	.03	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
40	.57	99.99	NA; DK
4,573	64.76	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V14156=1, 7 or 9)

V14161 "B17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (H-E)" NUM(5.2)

B17. What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,090	29.60	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
1	.01	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
97	1.37	99.99	NA; DK
4,873	69.01	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V14156=1, 7 or 9)

V14162 "B18 HOW PAID-OTR (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR PAID HOURLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
39	.55	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
136	1.93	2	Commission
14	.20	3	Tips; tips and salary/hourly wage
67	.95	4	Hourly/salary plus commission
221	3.13	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
229	3.24	6	By the job/day/mile
92	1.30	7	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,261	88.67	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V14156=1, 3 or 9)

V14163 "B19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (H-E)" NUM(5.2)

B19. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
127	1.80	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
6	.08	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
345	4.89	99.99	NA; DK
6,583	93.23	.00	Inap.: nothing; not working for money now (V14148=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V14156=1, 3 or 9)

V14164 "B20 GET NEW JOB? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B20. Have you (HEAD) been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,155	16.36	1	Thinking about getting a new job
4,005	56.72	5	Keep job have now
21	.30	9	NA; DK
1,880	26.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14165 "B21 WHAT DO-NEW JOB(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B21. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
755	10.69	1	Yes
398	5.64	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
5,906	83.64	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); will keep current job (V14164=5 or 9)

V14166 "B23 #MO PRESENT EMP(H-E)" NUM(3.0)

B23. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for your present employer?

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Head has worked for the present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
144	2.04	1	One month or less
4,248	60.16	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
70	.99	999	NA; DK
2,599	36.81	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); works for self only (V14149=3 or 9)

V14167 "B24 #MO PRESENT POS(H-E)" NUM(3.0)

B24. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1986?]-TOTAL MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (001-997) Head has worked in his/her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
194	2.75	1	One month or less
4,919	69.66	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
65	.92	999	NA; DK
1,883	26.67	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14168 "B24 MO ST PRES POS(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B24. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1986?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
451	6.39	1	January
317	4.49	2	February
493	6.98	3	March
415	5.88	4	April
367	5.20	5	May
389	5.51	6	June
298	4.22	7	July
375	5.31	8	August
472	6.68	9	September
350	4.96	10	October
299	4.23	11	November
212	3.00	12	December
2	.03	21	Winter
16	.23	22	Spring
15	.21	23	Summer
6	.08	24	Fall/Autumn
435	6.16	98	DK month
269	3.81	99	NA month
1,880	26.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14169 "B24 YR ST PRES POS(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B24. In what month and year did you start working in your present (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1986?]-YEAR

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head started working in his/her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,118	72.48	1 - 87	Actual year
1	.01	96	1986 or 1987, DK which
46	.65	97	Before 1986, DK exact year
8	.11	98	DK year
8	.11	99	NA year
1,880	26.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14170 "B25 POS TO BE PERM?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B25. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?-PRESENT POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
307	4.35	1	Temporarily
1,150	16.29	2	Permanent
47	.67	8	Uncertain; DK
15	.21	9	NA
5,542	78.49	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99)

V14171 "B26 STARTING WAGE (HD-E)" NUM(5.2)

B26. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?-PRESENT POSITION

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B27 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B27 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B27 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,328	18.81	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
183	2.59	99.99	NA; DK
5,550	78.60	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99)

V14172 "B27 HR/WK WORKED (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B27. And how many hours a week did you work?-PRESENT POSITION

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,492	21.13	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
24	.34	99	NA; DK
5,542	78.49	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99)

V14173 "B28 ONLY JOB OPP? (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B28. At the time you (HEAD) started in your present (position/work situation), was it the only job opportunity you had, or did you choose it over something else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
698	9.89	1	Only job opportunity
797	11.29	5	Chose over something else
24	.34	9	NA; DK
5,542	78.49	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99)

V14174 "B29 EMP BEFORE NOW?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B29. We want to know what you (HEAD) were doing just before you started your current (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V14175-V14190 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V14175-V14190 were coded zero.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
256	3.63	1	Same employer
642	9.09	2	Different employer
54	.76	3	Self-employed
399	5.65	4	Unemployed and looking for work
40	.57	5	Temporarily laid off
4	.06	6	Never had previous job
110	1.56	7	Not working and not looking
9	.13	8	Other
5	.07	9	NA; DK
5,542	78.49	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99)

V14175 "B30 WRKG BEFORE NOW? H-E" NUM(1.0)

B30. Did you ever work before that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
503	7.12	1	Yes
15	.21	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,538	92.59	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no gap in employment or no previous job (V14174=1-3 or 6)

V14176 "B31 WRKG SAME EMP? (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B31. Were you working for the same employer as you have now, a different one, or were you self-employed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.31	1	Same employer
20	.28	3	Self-employed
499	7.07	5	Different employer
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,518	92.31	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no gap in employment or no previous job (V14174=1-3 or 6 or V14175=5 or 9)

V14177 "B32 WHY LFT PREV POS H-E" NUM(1.0)

B32. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you (HEAD) laid off, promoted, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
126	1.78	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
4	.06	2	Strike; lockout
262	3.71	3	Laid off; fired
725	10.27	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed; still has previous job (in addition to the job in B15-B17)
19	.27	5	No previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5)
148	2.10	6	Promotion
109	1.54	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
86	1.22	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
35	.50	9	NA; DK
5,547	78.56	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); NA whether ever worked before (V14175=9)

V14178 "B33 MO PREV POS END(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B33. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
145	2.05	1	January
142	2.01	2	February
187	2.65	3	March
126	1.78	4	April

103	1.46	5	May
114	1.61	6	June
81	1.15	7	July
109	1.54	8	August
109	1.54	9	September
91	1.29	10	October
110	1.56	11	November
134	1.90	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
3	.04	24	Fall/Autumn
15	.21	98	DK month
23	.33	99	NA month
5,566	78.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9)

V14179 "B33 YR PREV POS END(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B33. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-YEAR LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's last position ended.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,488	21.07	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	96	1986 or 1987, DK which
2	.03	97	Before 1986, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year
4	.06	99	NA year
5,566	78.83	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9)

V14180 "B35 WRK GOV-PREV POS?H-E" NUM(1.0)

B35. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.42	1	Federal government
27	.38	2	State government
39	.55	3	Local government; public school system
825	11.68	4	Private non-government

3	.04	7	Other
12	.17	9	NA; DK
6,125	86.74	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V14174=1, 3 or 9 or V14176=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99)

V14181 "B36 PREV INDUSTRY (HD-E)" NUM(3.0)

B36. What kind of business or industry was that in?-LAST POSITION

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.48	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
18	.25	47 - 57	Mining
120	1.70	67 - 77	Construction
166	2.35	107 - 398	Manufacturing
81	1.15	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
227	3.21	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
32	.45	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
81	1.15	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
39	.55	769 - 798	Personal Services
12	.17	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
127	1.80	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
34	.48	907 - 937	Public Administration
35	.50	999	DK; NA; refused
6,055	85.75	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); same employer (V14174=1 or V14176=1 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99)

V14182 "B37-38 PREV OCC (H-E)" NUM(3.0)

B37. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation? What sort of work did you do?
B38. What were your most important activities or duties?-LAST POSITION

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
165	2.34	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
155	2.20	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm

78	1.10	260 - 285	Sales Workers
136	1.93	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
216	3.06	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
147	2.08	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
75	1.06	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
99	1.40	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
8	.11	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
16	.23	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
163	2.31	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
4	.06	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
12	.17	999	DK; NA; refused
5,787	81.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99)

V14183 "B39 PREV END WAGE (H-E)" NUM(5.2)
B39. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?-LAST POSITION
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B40 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B40 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B40 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,173	16.61	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
98	1.39	99.99	NA; DK
5,790	82.00	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99)

V14184 "B40 PREV END HR/WK (H-E)" NUM(2.0)
B40. And how many hours a week did you work?-LAST POSITION
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	One hour or less per week
1,249	17.69	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
21	.30	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,787	81.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99)

V14185 "B41 MO ST PREV JOB(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B41. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that position? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1986?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
137	1.94	1	January
93	1.32	2	February
100	1.42	3	March
101	1.43	4	April
90	1.27	5	May
97	1.37	6	June
69	.98	7	July
84	1.19	8	August
109	1.54	9	September
101	1.43	10	October
83	1.18	11	November
55	.78	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
2	.03	22	Spring
3	.04	23	Summer
3	.04	24	Fall/Autumn
121	1.71	98	DK month
26	.37	99	NA month
5,787	81.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99)

V14186 "B41 YR ST PREV JOB(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B41. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that position? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1986?]-YEAR LAST POSITION
The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's last position started.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,254	17.76	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	96	1986 or 1987, DK which
7	.10	97	Before 1986, DK exact year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	98	DK year
9	.13	99	NA year
5,787	81.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99)

V14187 "B42 POS TO BE PERM?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)
B42. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?-LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	2.21	1	Temporary
245	3.47	2	Permanent
13	.18	8	Uncertain; DK
9	.13	9	NA
6,638	94.01	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99); previous position began before 1986 (V14186=01-85, 97-99)

V14188 "B43 PREV START WAGE(H-E)" NUM(5.2)
B43. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question B44 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to B44 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by B44 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
380	5.38	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
42	.59	99.99	NA; DK
6,639	94.02	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99); previous position began before 1986 (V14186=01-85, 97-99)

V14189 "B44 PREV START HR/WK H-E" NUM(2.0)
B44. And how many hours a week did you work?-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
415	5.88	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
6	.08	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,638	94.01	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99); previous position began before 1986 (V14186=01-85, 97-99)

V14190 "B-WHE WORK HIST SUPP H-E" NUM(1.0)
Whether Additional Work History Spell for Section B

The work history data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
418	5.92	1	An additional work history spell was collected for Section B
6,643	94.08	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); present position began before 1986 (V14169=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14174=6 or V14175=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14179=01-85, 97-99); previous position began before 1986 (V14186=01-85, 97-99)

V14191 "B45 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)
B45. We're interested in how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1986. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you miss any work in 1986 because someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
623	8.82	1	Yes
4,554	64.50	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
1,880	26.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14192 "B46 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)
B46. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head missed through illness of other persons.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
504	7.14	1	One week or less
118	1.67	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK
6,438	91.18	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); missed no work through illness of others (V14191=5 or 9)

V14193 "B48 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)
B48. Did you miss any work in 1986 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,149	30.43	1	Yes
3,025	42.84	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,880	26.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14194 "B49 # WKS SELF ILL(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B49. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,547	21.91	1	One week or less
597	8.45	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.07	99	NA; DK
4,912	69.57	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); missed no work through own illness (V14193=5 or 9)

V14195 "B51 WTR VACATION (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B51. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1986?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,741	52.98	1	Yes
1,436	20.34	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
1,880	26.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14196 "B52 # WK VACATION (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B52. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
866	12.26	1	One week or less
2,872	40.67	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	99	NA; DK
3,320	47.02	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); took no vacation or time off (V14195=5 or 9)

V14197 "B54 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B54. Did you miss any work in 1986 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
35	.50	1	Yes
5,136	72.74	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK
1,880	26.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14198 "B55 # WK ON STRIKE (H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B55. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	One week or less
26	.37	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK
7,026	99.50	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); missed no work through strikes (V14197=5 or 9)

V14199 "B57 WTR UNEMPLOYED(HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B57. Did you miss any work in 1986 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
818	11.58	1	Yes
4,360	61.75	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK
1,880	26.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14200 "B58 # WK UNEMPLOYED(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B58. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.76	1	One week or less
744	10.54	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
20	.28	99	NA; DK
6,243	88.42	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V14199=5 or 9)

V14201 "B60 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B60. Were there any weeks in 1986 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
211	2.99	1	Yes
4,964	70.30	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK
1,880	26.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14202 "B61 #WK OUT LAB FRC(H-E)" NUM(2.0)
B61. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.16	1	One week or less
194	2.75	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
6	.08	99	NA; DK
6,850	97.01	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); not out of labor force (V14201=5 or 9)

V14203 "B63 # WKS WORKED (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)
B63. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1986?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	One week or less
5,092	72.11	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
31	.44	99	NA; DK
1,936	27.42	0	Inap.: did not work in 1986; not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14204 "B64 # HR/WK WORKED (H-E)" NUM(2.0)
B64. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1986?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	One hour or less
5,075	71.87	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
11	.16	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
37	.52	99	NA; DK
1,936	27.42	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00)

V14205 "B65 WTR WORKED OT (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)
B65. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,349	19.10	1	Yes
3,765	53.32	5	No
11	.16	9	NA; DK
1,936	27.42	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00)

V14206 "B67 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)" NUM(1.0)

B67. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1986?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
976	13.82	1	Yes
4,140	58.63	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK
1,936	27.42	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00)

V14207 "B67-74 # XTRA JOBS (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B67. Did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1986?
B74. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1986?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
867	12.28	1	One extra job
101	1.43	2	Two extra jobs
6	.08	3	Three extra jobs
1	.01	4	Four extra jobs
1	.01	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,085	86.18	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00); no extra jobs (V14206=5 or 9)

V14208 "B68 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B68. What sort of work did you do?
B69. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986
The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14154 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
8	.11	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
12	.17	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
26	.37	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)

21	.30	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
9	.13	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
24	.34	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
17	.24	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
3	.04	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
57	.81	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
47	.67	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
49	.69	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
6	.08	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
68	.96	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
72	1.02	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
2	.03	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
152	2.15	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
9	.13	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
60	.85	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
30	.42	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
35	.50	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
56	.79	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
20	.28	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

8	.11	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
133	1.88	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
40	.57	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
6	.08	99	DK; NA; refused
6,085	86.18	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00); no extra jobs (V14206=5 or 9)

V14209 "B70 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(H-E)" NUM(5.2)
B70. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V14157 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
798	11.30	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
23	.33	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
123	1.74	99.99	NA; DK
6,117	86.63	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00); no extra jobs (V14206=5 or 9)

V14210 "B71 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)" NUM(2.0)
B71. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1986?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.30	1	One week or less
872	12.35	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
83	1.18	99	NA; DK
6,085	86.18	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00); no extra jobs (V14206=5 or 9)

V14211 "B73 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-E)" NUM(2.0)
B73. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the first extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.34	1	One hour or less
870	12.32	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.13	99	NA; DK
6,085	86.18	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00); no extra jobs (V14206=5 or 9)

V14212 "B68 OCC-XTRA JOB2 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B68. What sort of work did you do?
B69. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1986
The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14154 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
4	.06	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
2	.03	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
4	.06	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
14	.20	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
10	.14	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
5	.07	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
2	.03	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

6	.08	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
9	.13	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
1	.01	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
13	.18	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
1	.01	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
4	.06	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
4	.06	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
3	.04	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
1	.01	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
2	.03	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
17	.24	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
4	.06	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
1	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
6,952	98.46	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00); no extra jobs (V14206=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14207=1)

V14213 "B70 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-E)" NUM(5.2)

B70. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V14157 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.19	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
3	.04	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
19	.27	99.99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,955	98.50	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00); no extra jobs (V14206=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14207=1)

V14214 "B71 #WKS XTRA JOB2+(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B71. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1986?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1	One week or less
90	1.27	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
10	.14	99	NA; DK
6,952	98.46	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00); no extra jobs (V14206=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14207=1)

V14215 "B73 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B73. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	One hour or less
90	1.27	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
16	.23	99	NA; DK
6,952	98.46	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1986 (V14203=00); no extra jobs (V14206=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14207=1)

V14216 "B75 WTR UNEMP 87 (H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B75. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January 1987 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
434	6.15	1	Yes
4,740	67.13	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK
1,880	26.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14217 "B76 # WK UNEMP 87 (H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B76. How much work have you missed?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.71	1	One week or less
376	5.33	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
9	.13	99	NA; DK
6,626	93.84	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V14216=5 or 9)

V14218 "B78 OUT LAB FRC 87?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B78. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.27	1	Yes
5,084	72.00	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK
1,880	26.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14219 "B79 # WK OUT LF 87 (H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B79. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	One week or less
75	1.06	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.11	99	NA; DK
6,971	98.73	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); not out of labor force (V14218=5 or 9)

V14220 "B81 # WKS WORKED 87(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B81. How many weeks this year have you (HEAD) actually worked on your main job(s)?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.31	1	One week or less
5,060	71.66	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
35	.50	99	NA; DK
1,944	27.53	0	Inap.: none; not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14221 "B83 # HR/WK WRKD 87 H-E" NUM(2.0)

B83. And, on the average, how many hours a week have you worked on your main job(s) in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	One hour or less
4,797	67.94	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
10	.14	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
308	4.36	99	NA; DK
1,944	27.53	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); did not work in 1987 (V14220=00)

V14222 "B84 WTR XTRA JOB 87(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B84. Have you (HEAD) had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
675	9.56	1	Yes
4,500	63.73	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK
1,880	26.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14223 "B84-90 #XTRA JBS 87(H-E)" NUM(1.0)

B84. Have you (HEAD) had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1987?
B90. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
633	8.96	1	One extra job
41	.58	2	Two extra jobs
1	.01	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,386	90.44	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); no extra jobs (V14222=5 or 9)

V14224 "B85 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B85. What sort of work did you do?
B86. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14154 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
7	.10	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
11	.16	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
26	.37	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
13	.18	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
3	.04	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
21	.30	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
14	.20	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
1	.01	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
36	.51	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
34	.48	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
39	.55	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
4	.06	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

37	.52	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
51	.72	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
2	.03	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
91	1.29	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
5	.07	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
58	.82	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
24	.34	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
24	.34	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
29	.41	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
8	.11	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
8	.11	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
100	1.42	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
25	.35	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
1	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
6,386	90.44	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); no extra jobs (V14222=5 or 9)

V14225 "B87 # WKS XTRA JOB1(H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B87. And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1987?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.42	1	One week or less
599	8.48	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
46	.65	99	NA; DK
6,386	90.44	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); no extra jobs (V14222=5 or 9)

V14226 "B89 HR/WK XTRA JOB (H-E)" NUM(2.0)

B89. On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	1	One hour or less
608	8.61	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
50	.71	99	NA; DK
6,386	90.44	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); no extra jobs (V14222=5 or 9)

V14227 "B85 OCC-XTRA JOB2+(HD-E)" NUM(2.0)

B85. What sort of work did you do?

B86. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14154 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
3	.04	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
1	.01	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
3	.04	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
2	.03	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)

-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
6	.08	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
3	.04	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
2	.03	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
1	.01	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
1	.01	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
3	.04	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
4	.06	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
2	.03	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
2	.03	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
-	-	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
2	.03	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
1	.01	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
5	.07	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
1	.01	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused
7,019	99.41	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); no extra jobs (V14222=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14223=1)

V14228 "B87 #WKS XTRA JOB2+(H-E)" NUM(2.0)
B87. And, how many weeks have you worked on this job in 1987?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1987
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	One week or less
34	.48	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99	NA; DK
7,019	99.41	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); no extra jobs (V14222=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14223=1)

V14229 "B89 AV HR/WK X JOB2+ H-E" NUM(2.0)
B89. On the average, how many hours a week have you worked on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1987
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less
37	.52	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
3	.04	99	NA; DK
7,019	99.41	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); no extra jobs (V14222=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14223=1)

V14230 "B91 WTR MORE WORK (H-E)" NUM(1.0)
B91. Now thinking about your job(s) over the past year, was there more work available on (any of) your job(s) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,153	30.49	1	Yes
3,011	42.64	5	No or DK
17	.24	9	NA
1,880	26.63	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5)

V14231 "B92 PAY/HR MORE WORK H-E" NUM(5.2)
B92. How much would you have earned per hour?
The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,217	17.24	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
8	.11	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
304	4.31	99.99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,532	78.35	.00	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); no more work available (V14230=5)

V14232 "B93 COULD WORK LESS(H-E)" NUM(1.0)
B93. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,231	17.43	1	Yes
921	13.04	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
4,908	69.51	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); no more work available (V14230=5)

V14233 "B94 WANT WORK LESS?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)
B94. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	2.07	1	Yes
772	10.93	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,139	86.94	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); no more work available (V14230=5); could have worked less (V14232=1)

V14234 "B95 WANT WORK MORE?(H-E)" NUM(1.0)
B95. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,472	20.85	1	Yes
1,535	21.74	5	No
21	.30	9	NA; DK
4,033	57.12	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); more work available (V14230=1)

V14235 "B96 COULD WORK LESS(H-E)" NUM(1.0)
B96. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
550	7.79	1	Yes
985	13.95	5	No
21	.30	9	NA; DK
5,505	77.96	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); more work available (V14230=1); would have liked more work (V14234=1)

V14236 "B97 WANT WRK LESS? (H-E)" NUM(1.0)
B97. Would you have preferred to work less even if you earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
109	1.54	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
874	12.38	5	No
23	.33	9	NA; DK
6,055	85.75	0	Inap.: not working for money now (V14148=5); more work available (V14230=1); would have liked more work (V14234=1); could have worked less (V14235=1)

V14237 "C1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C1. Have you (HEAD) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
338	4.79	1	Yes
1,539	21.80	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK
5,181	73.37	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1)

V14238 "C2 # PLACES LOOKED (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C2. How many places have you been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.35	1	One
27	.38	2	Two
48	.68	3	Three
32	.45	4	Four
189	2.68	5	Five or more
7	.10	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
6,733	95.35	0	Inap.: none; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V14237=5 or 9)

V14239 "C3 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C3. What kind of job are you (HEAD) looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14154 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
2	.03	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)

-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
1	.01	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
7	.10	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
7	.10	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
1	.01	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
2	.03	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
12	.17	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
1	.01	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
3	.04	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
53	.75	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
10	.14	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
42	.59	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
1	.01	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
9	.13	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
34	.48	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.27	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
2	.03	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
3	.04	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
79	1.12	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
50	.71	99	DK; NA; refused
6,723	95.21	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V14237=5 or 9)

V14240 "C4 WTR NEED TRAING (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C4. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	.82	1	Yes
263	3.72	5	No
17	.24	8	DK
-	-	9	NA
6,723	95.21	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V14237=5 or 9)

V14241 "C5 RESERVATION WAGE HD-U" NUM(5.2)

C5. What is the lowest wage or salary you would accept on any job?

The values for this variable represent actual dollars and cents per hour for Head's reservation wage.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
325	4.60	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
13	.18	99.99	NA; DK
6,723	95.21	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V14237=5 or 9)

V14242 "C6 #WKS LOOK WORK (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C6. How long have you been looking for work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	1	One week or less

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
273	3.87	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
32	.45	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
18	.25	99	NA; DK
6,723	95.21	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V14237=5 or 9)

V14243 "C7 JOB IN FUTURE? (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C7. Are you thinking of getting a job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
265	3.75	1	Yes
1,271	18.00	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK
5,522	78.20	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); has been looking for job in last four weeks (V14237=1 or 9)

V14244 "C8 WHEN GET JOB (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C8. When might that be? (How soon?)

The values for this variable represent the actual number of years until (01-95) Head expects to get a job in the future.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
146	2.07	1	One year from now, or sooner
26	.37	2 - 18	Actual number of years
19	.27	96	Mentions family events only, no dates given
9	.13	97	Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
42	.59	98	DK
23	.33	99	NA
6,796	96.25	0	Inap.: working now or temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); has been looking or job in last four weeks (V14237=1 or 9); not thinking of job in the future (V14243=5 or 9)

V14245 "C9 EVER WORKED? (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C9. Have you (HEAD) ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,721	24.37	1	Yes
156	2.21	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK
5,181	73.37	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1)

V14246 "C10 MO JOB ENDED (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)
C10. When did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1986?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.36	1	January
86	1.22	2	February
103	1.46	3	March
105	1.49	4	April
84	1.19	5	May
130	1.84	6	June
69	.98	7	July
95	1.35	8	August
67	.95	9	September
77	1.09	10	October
85	1.20	11	November
94	1.33	12	December
4	.06	21	Winter
8	.11	22	Spring
18	.25	23	Summer
9	.13	24	Fall/Autumn
334	4.73	98	DK month
257	3.64	99	NA month
5,340	75.63	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9)

V14247 "C10 YR JOB ENDED (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)
C10. When did you last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you last work before 1986?]-YEAR
The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year Head last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,657	23.47	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	96	1986 or 1987, DK which
48	.68	97	Before 1986, DK exact year
15	.21	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year
5,340	75.63	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9)

V14248 "C11 WTR UNEMP 86 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C11. Were there any times in 1986 when you were looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
123	1.74	1	Yes
1,301	18.43	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
5,636	79.82	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); last worked in 1986 or 1987 (V14247=85, 86 or 96)

V14249 "C12 # WK UNEMP 86 (H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C12. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1986.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One week or less
115	1.63	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.10	99	NA; DK
6,938	98.26	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); last worked in 1986 or 1987 (V14247=85, 86 or 96); did not look for job in 1986 (V14248=5 or 9)

V14250 "C14 WTR UNEMP 87 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C14. Were there any times in 1987 when you were looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
119	1.69	1	Yes
1,304	18.47	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
5,636	79.82	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); last worked in 1986 or 1987 (V14247=85, 86 or 96)

V14251 "C15 # WK UNEMP 87 (H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C15. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Head spent looking for work in 1987.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	One week or less
108	1.53	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,942	98.31	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); last worked in 1986 or 1987 (V14247=85, 86 or 96); not looking for job (V14250=5 or 9)

V14252 "C17-18 OCC-LAST JOB(H-U)" NUM(3.0)
C17. What was your occupation on your last job? What sort of work did you do?
C18. What were your most important activities or duties?
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.44	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
38	.54	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
26	.37	260 - 285	Sales Workers
63	.89	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
66	.93	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
52	.74	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
20	.28	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
30	.42	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
1	.01	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
11	.16	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
106	1.50	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
9	.13	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
2	.03	999	DK; NA; refused
6,606	93.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14253 "C19 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)
C19. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.28	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
6	.08	47 - 57	Mining
53	.75	67 - 77	Construction
70	.99	107 - 398	Manufacturing
28	.40	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities

116	1.64	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
18	.25	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
32	.45	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
33	.47	769 - 798	Personal Services
3	.04	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
55	.78	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
14	.20	907 - 937	Public Administration
7	.10	999	DK; NA; refused
6,606	93.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14254 "C20 WRK SELF/OTR? (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C20. Were you self-employed, were you employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
410	5.81	1	Someone else only
6	.08	2	Both someone else and self
36	.51	3	Self only
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,606	93.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14255 "C21 WORK FOR GOVT? (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C21. Did you work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	1	Federal government
14	.20	2	State government
17	.24	3	Local government; public school system
360	5.10	4	Private non-government
4	.06	7	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,652	94.21	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V14254=2 or 3)

V14256 "C22 WHY LAST POS END H-U" NUM(1.0)

C22. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.48	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
4	.06	2	Strike; lockout
129	1.83	3	Laid off; fired
216	3.06	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed
10	.14	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
50	.71	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
12	.17	9	NA; DK
6,606	93.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14257 "C23 MO LAST POS END(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C23. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.65	1	January
50	.71	2	February
58	.82	3	March
56	.79	4	April
31	.44	5	May
30	.42	6	June
19	.27	7	July
39	.55	8	August
25	.35	9	September
27	.38	10	October
32	.45	11	November
36	.51	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
5	.07	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,606	93.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14258 "C23 YR LAST POS END(H-U)" NUM(2.0)
C23. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-YEAR LAST POSITION
The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's last position ended.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
455	6.44	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	96	1986 or 1987, DK which
-	-	97	Before 1986, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
6,606	93.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14259 "C24 LAST END WAGE (HD-U)" NUM(5.2)
C24. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?-LAST POSITION
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C25 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C25 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C25 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
418	5.92	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
35	.50	99.99	NA; DK
6,608	93.58	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99)

V14260 "C25 HR/WK LAST JOB (H-U)" NUM(2.0)
C25. And how many hours a week did you work?-LAST POSITION
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
434	6.15	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
6	.08	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
15	.21	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,606	93.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99)

V14261 "C26 MO ST LAST POS (H-U)" NUM(2.0)
C26. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1986?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.71	1	January
36	.51	2	February
35	.50	3	March
29	.41	4	April
22	.31	5	May
47	.67	6	June
29	.41	7	July
28	.40	8	August
32	.45	9	September
40	.57	10	October
22	.31	11	November
18	.25	12	December
1	.01	21	Winter
2	.03	22	Spring
2	.03	23	Summer
2	.03	24	Fall/Autumn
39	.55	98	DK month
21	.30	99	NA month
6,606	93.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99)

V14262 "C26 YR ST LAST POS (H-U)" NUM(2.0)
C26. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1986?]-YEAR LAST POSITION
The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's last position started.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
444	6.29	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	96	1986 or 1987, DK which
5	.07	97	Before 1986, DK exact year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	98	DK year
6	.08	99	NA year
6,606	93.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99)

V14263 "C27 POS TO BE PERM?(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C27. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?-LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
121	1.71	1	Temporary
101	1.43	2	Permanent
7	.10	8	Uncertain; DK
2	.03	9	NA
6,830	96.73	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99)

V14264 "C28 LAST START WAGE(H-U)" NUM(5.2)

C28. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C29 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C29 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C29 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
212	3.00	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
18	.25	99.99	NA; DK
6,831	96.74	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99)

V14265 "C29 LAST START HR/WK H-U" NUM(2.0)

C29. And how many hours a week did you work?-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
226	3.20	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
2	.03	99	NA; DK

6,832	96.76	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99)

V14266 "C30 EMP BEFORE THEN? H-U" NUM(1.0)

C30. We want to know what you (HEAD) were doing just before you started that (position/work situation). Did you have another position with the same employer, were you unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V14267-V14278 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V14267-V14278 were coded zero.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	Same employer
49	.69	2	Different employer
4	.06	3	Self-employed
113	1.60	4	Unemployed and looking for work
4	.06	5	Temporarily laid off
9	.13	6	Never had previous job
40	.57	7	Not working and not looking
3	.04	8	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,830	96.73	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99)

V14267 "C31 WRK BEFORE THEN? H-U" NUM(1.0)

C31. Did you ever work before that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	1.98	1	Yes
16	.23	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,905	97.79	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no gap in employment or no next-to-last job (V14266=1-3 or 6)

V14268 "C32 WRKG SAME EMP? (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C32. Were you working for the same employer that we just talked about, a different one, or were you self-employed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	Same employer
3	.04	3	Self-employed
132	1.87	5	Different employer
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,918	97.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no gap in employment or no next-to-last job (V14266=1-3 or 6 or V14267=5 or 9)

V14269 "C33 MO PREV POS END(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C33. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-MONTH NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.23	1	January
9	.13	2	February
13	.18	3	March
12	.17	4	April
13	.18	5	May
13	.18	6	June
11	.16	7	July
11	.16	8	August
11	.16	9	September
14	.20	10	October
19	.27	11	November
20	.28	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
31	.44	98	DK month
12	.17	99	NA month

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,855	97.08	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9)

V14270 "C33 YR PREV POS END(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C33. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-YEAR NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's next-to-last position ended.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
196	2.78	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	96	1986 or 1987, DK which
4	.06	97	Before 1986, DK exact year
4	.06	98	DK year
2	.03	99	NA year
6,855	97.08	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9)

V14271 "C35 WRK GOV-PREV POS?H-U" NUM(1.0)

C35. Did you (HEAD) work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	Federal government
2	.03	2	State government
1	.01	3	Local government; public school system
89	1.26	4	Private non-government
1	.01	7	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,964	98.63	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V14266=1, 3 or 9 or V14268=1, 3 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99)

V14272 "C36 PREV INDUSTRY (HD-U)" NUM(3.0)
C36. What kind of business or industry was that in?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
1	.01	47 - 57	Mining
16	.23	67 - 77	Construction
15	.21	107 - 398	Manufacturing
5	.07	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
22	.31	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
6	.08	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
4	.06	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
4	.06	769 - 798	Personal Services
3	.04	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
10	.14	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
4	.06	907 - 937	Public Administration
5	.07	999	DK; NA; refused
6,960	98.57	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); same employer (V14266=1 or 9 or V14268=1 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99)

V14273 "C37-38 PREV OCC (H-U)" NUM(3.0)
C37. What was your (HEAD'S) occupation? What sort of work did you do?
C38. What were your most important activities or duties?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION
The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
8	.11	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
6	.08	260 - 285	Sales Workers
17	.24	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
19	.27	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers

13	.18	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
3	.04	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
10	.14	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
4	.06	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
25	.35	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
-	-	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
6,952	98.46	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99)

V14274 "C39 PREV END WAGE (HD-U)" NUM(5.2)
C39. What was your (HEAD'S) final wage or salary when you left that (position/work situation)?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C40 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C40 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C40 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	1.36	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
13	.18	99.99	NA; DK
6,952	98.46	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99)

V14275 "C40 PREV END HR/WK(HD-U)" NUM(2.0)
C40. And how many hours a week did you work?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
105	1.49	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
3	.04	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,952	98.46	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99)

V14276 "C41 MO ST PREV POS(HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C41. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1986?]-MONTH NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	January
9	.13	2	February
5	.07	3	March
11	.16	4	April
8	.11	5	May
7	.10	6	June
4	.06	7	July
5	.07	8	August
10	.14	9	September
7	.10	10	October
7	.10	11	November
11	.16	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
5	.07	98	DK month
6	.08	99	NA month
6,952	98.46	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99)

V14277 "C41 YR ST PREV POS(HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C41. In what month and year did you (HEAD) start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did you start before 1986?]-YEAR NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head's previous position started.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
108	1.53	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	96	1986 or 1987, DK which
-	-	97	Before 1986, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year at all
1	.01	99	NA
6,952	98.46	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99)

V14278 "C42 POS TO BE PERM?(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C42. When you (HEAD) first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.37	1	Temporary
27	.38	2	Permanent
-	-	8	Uncertain; DK
1	.01	9	NA
7,007	99.24	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1986 (V14277=01-85, 97-99)

V14279 "C43 PREV START WAGE(H-U)" NUM(5.2)

C43. What was your starting salary or wage at that time?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question C44 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to C44 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by C44 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.67	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	99.99	NA; DK
7,007	99.24	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1986 (V14277=01-85, 97-99)

V14280 "C44 PREV START HR/WK H-U" NUM(2.0)
C44. And how many hours a week did you work?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	.74	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
1	.01	99	NA; DK
7,007	99.24	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1986 (V14277=01-85, 97-99)

V14281 "C-WHE WORK HIST SUPP H-U" NUM(1.0)
Whether Additional Work History Spell for Section C

The work history data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
53	.75	1	An additional work history spell was collected for Section C
7,008	99.25	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14258=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14262=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14266=6 or V14267=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14270=01-85, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1986 (V14277=01-85, 97-99)

V14282 "C45 WTR VACATION (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)
C45. We're interested in knowing how you (HEAD) spent your time from January through December 1986, regardless of whether or not you were employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1986?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
140	1.98	1	Yes
311	4.40	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,606	93.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14283 "C46 #WKS VACATION (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)
C46. How much vacation or time off did you take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
44	.62	1	One week or less
95	1.35	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK
6,921	98.02	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V14282=5 or 9)

V14284 "C48 WTR OTRS ILL (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)
C48. Did you miss any work in 1986 because someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
30	.42	1	Yes
421	5.96	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,606	93.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14285 "C49 #WKS OTRS ILL (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)
C49. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.33	1	One week or less
7	.10	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,031	99.58	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V14284=5 or 9)

V14286 "C51 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)
C51. Did you miss any work in 1986 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
128	1.81	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
323	4.57	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,606	93.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14287 "C52 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C52. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Head's own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	1.03	1	One week or less
54	.76	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK
6,933	98.19	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V14286=5 or 9)

V14288 "C54 WTR ON STRIKE (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C54. Did you miss any work in 1986 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Yes
449	6.36	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,606	93.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14289 "C55 #WKS ON STRIKE (H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C55. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Head spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
2	.03	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,059	99.97	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V14288=5 or 9)

V14290 "C57 WTR UNEMPLOYED (H-U)" NUM(1.0)
C57. Did you miss any work in 1986 because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
206	2.92	1	Yes
246	3.48	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,606	93.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14291 "C58 #WK UNEMPLOYED (H-U)" NUM(2.0)
C58. How much work did you miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	One week or less
195	2.76	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.11	99	NA; DK
6,855	97.08	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V14290=5 or 9)

V14292 "C60 WTR OUT LAB FRC(H-U)" NUM(1.0)
C60. Were there any weeks in 1986 when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
188	2.66	1	Yes
263	3.72	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,606	93.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14293 "C61 #WKS OUT LAB FRC H-U" NUM(2.0)
C61. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	One week or less
184	2.61	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,873	97.34	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); not out of labor force (V14292=5 or 9)

V14294 "C63 # WKS WORKED (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C63. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job(s) in 1986?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
434	6.15	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
9	.13	99	NA; DK
6,618	93.73	0	Inap.: did not work in 1986; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14295 "C64 HR/WK WORKED (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C64. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1986?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less
427	6.05	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
3	.04	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
12	.17	99	NA; DK
6,618	93.73	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); did not work in 1986 (V14294=00)

V14296 "C65 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-U)" NUM(1.0)

C65. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1986?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.47	1	Yes
419	5.93	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,606	93.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14297 "C65-72 # XTRA JOBS (H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C65. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1986?

C72. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1986?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.41	1	One extra job
3	.04	2	Two extra jobs
1	.01	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,028	99.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14296=5 or 9)

V14298 "C66 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (HD-U)" NUM(2.0)

C66. What sort of work did you do?

C67. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14252 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
1	.01	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
1	.01	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
1	.01	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

-	-	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
2	.03	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
2	.03	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
-	-	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
2	.03	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
1	.01	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
5	.07	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
1	.01	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
1	.01	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
5	.07	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
2	.03	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
2	.03	99	DK; NA; refused
7,028	99.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14296=5 or 9)

V14299 "C68 PAY/HR XTRA JOB1 H-U" NUM(5.2)

C68. About how much did you make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V14157 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.40	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
5	.07	99.99	NA; DK
7,028	99.53	.00	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14296=5 or 9)

V14300 "C69 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U" NUM(2.0)

C69. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1986?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	One week or less
23	.33	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.10	99	NA; DK
7,028	99.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14296=5 or 9)

V14301 "C71 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C71. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
27	.38	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
6	.08	99	NA; DK
7,028	99.53	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14296=5 or 9)

V14302 "C66-67 OCC-XTRA JB2(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C66. What sort of work did you do?

C67. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14252 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
-	-	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
1	.01	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
-	-	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
-	-	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
1	.01	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
1	.01	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
-	-	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
1	.01	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
-	-	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,057	99.94	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14296=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14297=1)

V14303 "C68 AV PY/HR X JB2+(H-U)" NUM(5.2)

C68. About how much did you make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V14157 were used. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
2	.03	99.99	NA; DK
7,057	99.94	.00	Inap.: nothing; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14296=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14297=1)

V14304 "C69 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C69. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1986?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
3	.04	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK
7,057	99.94	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14296=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14297=1)

V14305 "C71 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C71. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
3	.04	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
1	.01	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,057	99.94	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14296=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14297=1)

V14306 "C73 WTR UNEMP 87 (H-U)" NUM(1.0)
C73. We are interested in how you (HEAD) have spent your time starting this year, January 1987 until the present. Have you missed any work this year because you were unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
264	3.74	1	Yes
189	2.68	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,606	93.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14307 "C74 # WK UNEMP 87 (H-U)" NUM(2.0)
C74. How much work have you missed?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	1	One week or less
242	3.43	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.11	99	NA; DK
6,797	96.26	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V14306=5 or 9)

V14308 "C76 OUT LAB FRC 87?(H-U)" NUM(1.0)
C76. Have there been any weeks this year when you didn't have a job and were not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
223	3.16	1	Yes
231	3.27	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,606	93.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14309 "C77 # WK OUT LF 87 (H-U)" NUM(2.0)
C77. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	1	One week or less

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
205	2.90	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
10	.14	99	NA; DK
6,838	96.84	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); not out of labor force (V14308=5 or 9)

V14310 "C79 # WKS WORKED 87(H-E)" NUM(2.0)
C79. How many weeks this year did you (HEAD) actually work on your main job(s)?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on his/her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	1	One week or less
158	2.24	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK
6,887	97.54	0	Inap.: did not work in 1987; working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14311 "C81 HR/WK WRKD 87 (H-E)" NUM(2.0)
C81. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job(s) in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on his/her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
165	2.34	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
8	.11	99	NA; DK
6,887	97.54	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); did not work in 1987 (V14310=00)

V14312 "C82 WTR XTRA JOB 87(H-U)" NUM(1.0)
C82. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	Yes
445	6.30	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,606	93.56	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99)

V14313 "C82-88 #XTRA JBS 87(H-U)" NUM(1.0)

C82. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did you (HEAD) have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to your main job(s) in 1987?

C88. Did you have any other extra jobs in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Head had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	One extra job
-	-	2	Two extra jobs
-	-	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,054	99.90	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14312=5 or 9)

V14314 "C83-84 OCC-XTRA JOB(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C83. What sort of work did you do?

C84. What were your most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14252 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

-	-	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
-	-	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
-	-	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
1	.01	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
-	-	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
-	-	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
1	.01	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
-	-	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused
7,054	99.90	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14312=5 or 9)

V14315 "C85 # WKS EXTRA JOB1 H-U" NUM(2.0)
C85. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1987?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One week or less
5	.07	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK
7,054	99.90	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14312=5 or 9)

V14316 "C87 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(H-U)" NUM(2.0)
C87. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
7	.10	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,054	99.90	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14312=5 or 9)

V14317 "C83-84 OCC-XTRA JOB2 H-U" NUM(2.0)

C83. What sort of work did you do?

C84. What were your most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14252 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
-	-	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
-	-	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
-	-	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

-	-	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
-	-	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
-	-	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
-	-	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
-	-	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
-	-	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused
7,061	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14312=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14313=1)

V14318 "C85 # WK XTRA JOB2+(H-U)" NUM(2.0)

C85. And, how many weeks did you work on this job in 1987?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Head worked on all of his/her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,061	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14312=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14313=1)

V14319 "C87 AV HR/WK X JB2+(H-U)" NUM(2.0)
C87. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1987
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Head worked. If Head had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
-	-	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,061	100.00	0	Inap.: working now or only temporarily laid off (V14146=1 or 2 or V14148=1); never worked (V14245=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14247=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14312=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14313=1)

V14320 "D1A CKPT:WIFE IN FU-WIFE" NUM(1.0)
D1a. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,026	57.02	1	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
949	13.44	2	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,086	29.54	3	Head is female

V14321 "D1B EMPLMT STATUS-WIFE" NUM(1.0)
D1b. We would like to know about what your (Wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,404	34.05	1	Working now
39	.55	2	Only temporarily laid off, sick leave or maternity leave
100	1.42	3	Looking for work, unemployed
184	2.61	4	Retired
50	.71	5	Permanently disabled; temporarily disabled
1,202	17.02	6	Keeping house
42	.59	7	Student
5	.07	8	Other; "workfare"; in prison or jail
3,035	42.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3)

V14322 "D2 YEAR RETIRED (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D2. In what year did your (Wife/"WIFE") retire?

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year in which Wife/"Wife" retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
181	2.56	1 - 87	Actual year
3	.04	99	NA; DK
6,877	97.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not retired (V14321=1-3, 5-8)

V14323 "D3 WORK FOR MONEY?(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D3. Is she doing any work for money now at all?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
94	1.33	1	Yes
1,488	21.07	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
5,478	77.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2)

V14324 "D4 WORK SELF/OTR? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D4. On her main job, is your (Wife/"WIFE") self-employed, is she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,277	32.25	1	Someone else only
10	.14	2	Both someone else and self
246	3.48	3	Self-employed only
5	.07	9	NA; DK
4,523	64.06	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14325 "D5 CORP/UNCORP BUS(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D5. Is that an unincorporated business or a corporation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
223	3.16	1	Unincorporated
30	.42	2	Corporation
-	-	3	Both
-	-	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA
6,805	96.37	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); works for someone else only (V14324=1 or 9)

V14326 "D6 WORK FOR GOVT? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D6. Does your (Wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
95	1.35	1	Federal government
160	2.27	2	State government
257	3.64	3	Local government; public school system
1,743	24.68	4	Private nongovernment
8	.11	7	Other
14	.20	9	NA; DK
4,784	67.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V14324=2, 3 or 9)

V14327 "D7 JOB NOW UNION? (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D7. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
326	4.62	1	Yes
1,881	26.64	5	No
70	.99	9	NA; DK
4,784	67.75	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V14324=2, 3 or 9)

V14328 "D8 BELONG UNION? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D8. Does she belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
267	3.78	1	Yes
58	.82	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,735	95.38	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); works for self only or also employed by someone else (V14324=2, 3 or 9); current job not covered by union contract (V14327=5 or 9)

V14329 "D9-10 MAIN OCC:3 DIG W-E" NUM(3.0)

D9. What is your (Wife's/"WIFE's") main occupation? What sort of work does she do?
D10. What are her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
507	7.18	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers

244	3.46	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
142	2.01	260 - 285	Sales Workers
740	10.48	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
61	.86	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
253	3.58	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
25	.35	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
19	.27	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
6	.08	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
7	.10	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
472	6.68	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
53	.75	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
9	.13	999	DK; NA; refused
4,523	64.06	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14330 "D11 MAIN IND:3 DIGT(W-E)" NUM(3.0)
D11. What kind of business or industry is that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.38	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
6	.08	47 - 57	Mining
29	.41	67 - 77	Construction
371	5.25	107 - 398	Manufacturing
90	1.27	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
471	6.67	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
217	3.07	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
103	1.46	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
206	2.92	769 - 798	Personal Services
17	.24	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
832	11.78	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
133	1.88	907 - 937	Public Administration
36	.51	999	DK; NA; refused
4,523	64.06	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14331 "D12 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D12. (On her main job,) is your (Wife/"WIFE") salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
894	12.66	1	Salaried
1,334	18.89	3	Paid by hour
303	4.29	7	Other
7	.10	9	NA; DK
4,523	64.06	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14332 "D13 PAY/HR-SALARY (WF-E)" NUM(5.2)

D13. How much is her salary?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour; if salary is given as an annual figure, it is divided by 2000 hours per year; if weekly, by 40 hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
874	12.38	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
20	.28	99.99	NA; DK
6,167	87.34	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); is not salaried (V14331=3, 7 or 9)

V14333 "D14 WTR SAL PD OT (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D14. If she were to work more hours than usual during some week, would she get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
293	4.15	1	Yes
593	8.40	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK
6,167	87.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); is not salaried (V14331=3, 7 or 9)

V14334 "D15 PAY/HR-SLRYOT (WF-E)" NUM(5.2)

D15. About how much would she make per hour for those extra hours?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
272	3.85	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
21	.30	99.99	NA; DK
6,768	95.85	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); is not salaried (V14331=3, 7 or 9); would not get paid (V14333=5 or 9)

V14335 "D16 PAY/HR-HOURLY (WF-E)" NUM(5.2)

D16. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,306	18.50	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
28	.40	99.99	NA; DK
5,727	81.11	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V14331=1, 7 or 9)

V14336 "D17 PAY/HR-HRLY OT (W-E)" NUM(5.2)

D17. What is her hourly wage rate for overtime?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
973	13.78	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
79	1.12	99.99	NA; DK
6,009	85.10	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); is not paid an hourly wage (V14331=1, 7 or 9)

V14337 "D18 HOW PAID-OTR (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D18. How is that?-NEITHER SALARIED NOR HOURLY

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.76	1	Piecework; hourly plus piecework/production
39	.55	2	Commission
22	.31	3	Tips; hourly/salaried plus tips
15	.21	4	Hourly/salaried plus commission
56	.79	5	Self-employed; farmer; "profits"
74	1.05	6	By the job/day/mile
40	.57	7	Other
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,758	95.71	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V14331=1, 3 or 9)

V14338 "D19 PAY/HR-OTR OT (W-E)" NUM(5.2)

D19. If she worked an extra hour, how much would she earn for that hour?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.72	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
2	.03	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
134	1.90	99.99	NA; DK
6,874	97.35	.00	Inap.: nothing; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); is paid a salary or hourly wage (V14331=1, 3 or 9)

V14339 "D21 #MO PRESENT EMP(W-E)" NUM(3.0)

D21. How many years altogether has your (Wife/"WIFE") worked for her present employer?

The values for this variable in the range 001-997 represent the actual number of months Wife/"Wife" has worked for the present employer.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
87	1.23	1	One month or less
2,140	30.31	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
43	.61	999	NA; DK
4,791	67.85	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); works for self only (V14324=3 or 9)

V14340 "D22 #MO PRESENT POS(W-E)" NUM(3.0)

D22. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1986?]-TOTAL MONTHS

The values for this variable represent the actual number of months (001-997) Wife/"Wife" has worked in her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
109	1.54	1	One month or less
2,385	33.78	2 - 997	Actual number of months
-	-	998	998 months or more
43	.61	999	NA; DK
4,524	64.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14341 "D22 MO ST PRES POS(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D22. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1986?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
224	3.17	1	January

162	2.29	2	February
196	2.78	3	March
190	2.69	4	April
148	2.10	5	May
130	1.84	6	June
139	1.97	7	July
196	2.78	8	August
314	4.45	9	September
148	2.10	10	October
173	2.45	11	November
102	1.44	12	December
2	.03	21	Winter
11	.16	22	Spring
9	.13	23	Summer
3	.04	24	Fall/Autumn
249	3.53	98	DK month
142	2.01	99	NA month
4,523	64.06	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14342 "D22 YR ST PRES POS(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)
D22. In what month and year did she start working in her present (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1986?]-YEAR
The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/"Wife" started working in her present position or work situation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,496	35.35	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	96	1986 or 1987, DK which
25	.35	97	Before 1986, DK exact year
9	.13	98	DK year at all
8	.11	99	NA
4,523	64.06	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14343 "D23 POS TO BE PERM?(W-E)" NUM(1.0)
D23. When she first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
176	2.49	1	Temporary
602	8.53	2	Permanent

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.27	8	Uncertain; DK
6	.08	9	NA
6,258	88.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99)

V14344 "D24 STARTING WAGE (WF-E)" NUM(5.2)

D24. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D25 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D25 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D25 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
725	10.27	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
70	.99	99.99	NA; DK
6,266	88.74	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99)

V14345 "D25 HR/WK WORKED (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D25. And how many hours a week did she work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
777	11.00	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
24	.34	99	NA; DK
6,258	88.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99)

V14346 "D26 ONLY JOB OPP? (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D26. At the time your (Wife/"WIFE") started in her present (position/ work situation), was it the only job opportunity she had, or did she choose it over something else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
349	4.94	1	Only job opportunity
442	6.26	5	Chose over something else
12	.17	9	NA
6,258	88.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99)

V14347 "D27 EMP BEFORE NOW?(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D27. We want to know what your (Wife/"WIFE") was doing just before she started her current (position/work situation). Did she have another position with the same employer, was she unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

Contingencies followed for this variable depended on the degree to which the reply was uncodable. If there were missing data among codes 1, 2 and 3 (that is, no gap occurred between employment spells), V14348-V14363 were coded if the questions were answered. The same rule was followed for those who experienced a gap (codes 4, 5 and 7). If it was unclear whether or not a gap had occurred, however, then V14348-V14363 were coded zero.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.27	1	Same employer
268	3.80	2	Different employer
22	.31	3	Self-employed
168	2.38	4	Unemployed and looking for work
15	.21	5	Temporarily laid off
17	.24	6	Never had previous job
212	3.00	7	Not working and not looking
8	.11	8	Other
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,258	88.63	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99)

V14348 "D28 WRKG BEFORE NOW? W-E" NUM(1.0)

D28. Did she ever work before that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
363	5.14	1	Yes
25	.35	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,670	94.46	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no gap in employment or no previous job (V14347=1-3 or 6)

V14349 "D29 WRKG SAME EMP? (W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D29. Was she working for the same employer as she has now, a different one, or was she self-employed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.38	1	Same employer
13	.18	3	Self-employed
336	4.76	5	Different employer
2	.03	9	NA; DK

6,683	94.65	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no gap in employment or no previous job (V14347=1-3 or 6 or V14348=5 or 9)

V14350 "D30 WHY LFT PREV POS W-E" NUM(1.0)

D30. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.81	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
78	1.10	3	Laid off; fired
490	6.94	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in D9-D11)
42	.59	5	No previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5)
46	.65	6	Promotion
40	.57	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
28	.40	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
18	.25	9	NA; DK
6,262	88.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); NA whether ever worked before (V14348=9)

V14351 "D31 MO PREV POS END(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D31. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.78	1	January
65	.92	2	February
75	1.06	3	March
57	.81	4	April
55	.78	5	May
73	1.03	6	June
48	.68	7	July
47	.67	8	August
53	.75	9	September
49	.69	10	October
52	.74	11	November
75	1.06	12	December
-	-	21	Winter

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	22	Spring
3	.04	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
29	.41	98	DK month
20	.28	99	NA month
6,304	89.28	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9)

V14352 "D31 YR PREV POS END(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D31. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-YEAR LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" last position ended.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
752	10.65	1 - 87	Actual year
1	.01	96	1986 or 1987, DK which
3	.04	97	Before 1986, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year
1	.01	99	NA year
6,304	89.28	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9)

V14353 "D33 WRK GOV-PREV POS W-E" NUM(1.0)

D33. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1	Federal government
18	.25	2	State government
29	.41	3	Local government; public school system
356	5.04	4	Private non-government
-	-	7	Other
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,644	94.09	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V14153=1 or 3 or V14349=1, 3 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99)

V14354 "D34 PREV INDUSTRY (WF-E)" NUM(3.0)

D34. What kind of business or industry was that in?-LAST POSITION

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
8	.11	67 - 77	Construction
45	.64	107 - 398	Manufacturing
13	.18	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
128	1.81	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
36	.51	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
34	.48	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
32	.45	769 - 798	Personal Services
3	.04	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
122	1.73	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
10	.14	907 - 937	Public Administration
14	.20	999	DK; NA; refused
6,613	93.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); same employer (V14347=1 or V14348=1 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99)

V14355 "D35-36 PREV OCC (W-E)" NUM(3.0)

D35. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE's") occupation? What sort of work did she do?
D36. What were her most important activities or duties?-LAST POSITION

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
84	1.19	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
45	.64	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
54	.76	260 - 285	Sales Workers
173	2.45	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
13	.18	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
35	.50	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport

7	.10	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
5	.07	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
3	.04	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
109	1.54	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
9	.13	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
3	.04	999	DK; NA; refused
6,521	92.35	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99)

V14356 "D37 PREV END WAGE (WF-E)" NUM(5.2)
D37. What was her final wage or salary when she left that (position/ work situation)?-LAST POSITION
The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D38 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
489	6.93	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
49	.69	99.99	NA; DK
6,523	92.38	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99)

V14357 "D38 PREV END HR/WK (W-E)" NUM(2.0)
D38. And how many hours a week did she work?-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
534	7.56	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
4	.06	99	NA; DK
6,521	92.35	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99)

V14358 "D39 MO ST PREV JOB(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D39. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1986?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
46	.65	1	January
35	.50	2	February
34	.48	3	March
36	.51	4	April
32	.45	5	May
31	.44	6	June
32	.45	7	July
45	.64	8	August
66	.93	9	September
45	.64	10	October
32	.45	11	November
25	.35	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
2	.03	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
55	.78	98	DK month
22	.31	99	NA month
6,521	92.35	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99)

V14359 "D39 YR ST PREV JOB(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D39. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1986?]-YEAR LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
525	7.44	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	96	1986 or 1987, DK which
9	.13	97	Before 1986, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year
5	.07	99	NA year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,521	92.35	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99)

V14360 "D40 POS TO BE PERM?(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D40. When she first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?-LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	.85	1	Temporary
99	1.40	2	Permanent
6	.08	8	Uncertain; DK
-	-	9	NA
6,896	97.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99); previous position began before 1986 (V14359=01-85, 97-99)

V14361 "D41 PREV START WAGE(W-E)" NUM(5.2)

D41. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question D42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to D42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by D42 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
154	2.18	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
9	.13	99.99	NA; DK
6,898	97.69	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99); previous position began before 1986 (V14359=01-85, 97-99)

V14362 "D42 PREV START HR/WK W-E" NUM(2.0)

D42. And how many hours a week did she work?-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
164	2.32	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
1	.01	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,896	97.66	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99); previous position began before 1986 (V14359=01-85, 97-99)

V14363 "D-WHE WORK HIST SUPP W-E" NUM(1.0)
Whether Additional Work History Spell for Section D

The work history data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	2.32	1	An additional work history spell was collected for Section D
6,897	97.68	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); present position began before 1986 (V14342=01-85, 97-99); no previous job (V14347=6 or V14348=5 or 9); previous position ended before 1986 (V14352=01-85, 97-99); previous position began before 1986 (V14359=01-85, 97-99)

V14364 "D43 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)
D43. We're interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1986. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she miss any work in 1986 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
534	7.56	1	Yes
1,996	28.27	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK
4,524	64.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14365 "D44 # WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)
D44. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" missed through illness of other persons.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
423	5.99	1	One week or less
109	1.54	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK
6,527	92.44	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); missed no work through illness of others (V14364=5 or 9)

V14366 "D46 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D46. Did she miss any work in 1986 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,022	14.47	1	Yes
1,506	21.33	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK
4,524	64.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14367 "D47 # WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D47. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
744	10.54	1	One week or less
278	3.94	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,039	85.53	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); missed no work through own illness (V14366=5 or 9)

V14368 "D49 WTR VACATION (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D49. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1986?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,886	26.71	1	Yes
643	9.11	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK
4,524	64.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14369 "D50 # WK VACATION (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D50. How much vacation or time off did she take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
421	5.96	1	One week or less
1,460	20.68	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.07	99	NA; DK
5,175	73.29	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); took no vacation or time off (V14368=5 or 9)

V14370 "D52 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D52. Did she miss any work in 1986 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1	Yes
2,517	35.65	5	No
11	.16	9	NA; DK
4,524	64.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14371 "D53 # WK ON STRIKE (W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D53. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
9	.13	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,052	99.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); missed no work through strikes (V14370=5 or 9)

V14372 "D55 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-E)" NUM(1.0)

D55. Did she miss any work in 1986 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
284	4.02	1	Yes
2,243	31.77	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK
4,524	64.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14373 "D56 # WK UNEMPLYED(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D56. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.33	1	One week or less
252	3.57	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
9	.13	99	NA; DK
6,777	95.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V14372=5 or 9)

V14374 "D58 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D58. Were there any weeks in 1986 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
312	4.42	1	Yes
2,216	31.38	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK
4,524	64.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14375 "D59 #WK OUT LAB FRC(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D59. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	One week or less
304	4.31	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	99	NA; DK
6,749	95.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); not out of labor force (V14374=5 or 9)

V14376 "D61 # WKS WORKED (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D61. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1986?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One week or less
2,445	34.63	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
23	.33	99	NA; DK
4,592	65.03	0	Inap.: did not work in 1986; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14377 "D62 # HR/WK WRKD (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D62. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1986?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	One hour or less
2,443	34.60	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
23	.33	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,592	65.03	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00)

V14378 "D63 WTR WORKED OT (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)
D63. Did she work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
512	7.25	1	Yes
1,943	27.52	5	No
14	.20	9	NA; DK
4,592	65.03	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00)

V14379 "D65 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)" NUM(1.0)
D65. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1986?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
247	3.50	1	Yes
2,218	31.41	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
4,592	65.03	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00)

V14380 "D65-72 # XTRA JOBS (W-E)" NUM(1.0)
D65. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1986?
D72. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1986?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
218	3.09	1	One extra job
26	.37	2	Two extra jobs
1	.01	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
1	.01	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
1	.01	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,814	96.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00); no extra jobs (V14379=5 or 9)

V14381 "D66 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D66. What sort of work did she do?

D67. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14355 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
10	.14	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
3	.04	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
17	.24	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
6	.08	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
5	.07	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
3	.04	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
14	.20	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
11	.16	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
7	.10	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
9	.13	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)

35	.50	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
29	.41	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
1	.01	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
2	.03	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
3	.04	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
14	.20	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
3	.04	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
2	.03	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
2	.03	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
64	.91	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
6	.08	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused
6,814	96.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00); no extra jobs (V14379=5 or 9)

V14382 "D68 PAY/HR XTRA JB1(W-E)" NUM(5.2)

D68. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V14332 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
212	3.00	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
2	.03	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
23	.33	99.99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,824	96.64	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00); no extra jobs (V14379=5 or 9)

V14383 "D69 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D69. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1986?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	One week or less
224	3.17	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
18	.25	99	NA; DK
6,814	96.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00); no extra jobs (V14379=5 or 9)

V14384 "D71 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D71. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	One hour or less
225	3.19	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
14	.20	99	NA; DK
6,814	96.50	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00); no extra jobs (V14379=5 or 9)

V14385 "D66 OCC-XTRA JOB2 (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D66. What sort of work did she do?

D67. What were her most important activities or duties-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14355 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
1	.01	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)

2	.03	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
1	.01	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
2	.03	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
3	.04	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
1	.01	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
2	.03	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
2	.03	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
1	.01	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
-	-	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
-	-	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)

2	.03	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
11	.16	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
1	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
7,032	99.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00); no extra jobs (V14379=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14380=1)

V14386 "D68 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-E)" NUM(5.2)
D68. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V14332 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.30	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
2	.03	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
5	.07	99.99	NA; DK
7,033	99.60	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00); no extra jobs (V14379=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14380=1)

V14387 "D69 #WKS XTRA JOB2+(W-E)" NUM(2.0)
D69. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1986?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
24	.34	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.07	99	NA; DK
7,032	99.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00); no extra jobs (V14379=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14380=1)

V14388 "D71 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-E)" NUM(2.0)
D71. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
23	.33	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
6	.08	99	NA; DK
7,032	99.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1986 (V14376=00); no extra jobs (V14379=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14380=1)

V14389 "D73 WTR UNEMP 87 (W-E)" NUM(1.0)
D73. We are interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") has spent her time starting this year, January 1987 until the present. Has she missed any work this year because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
163	2.31	1	Yes
2,366	33.51	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK
4,524	64.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14390 "D74 # WK UNEMPLOYED(W-E)" NUM(2.0)
D74. How much work has she missed?
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.34	1	One week or less
136	1.93	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	99	NA; DK
6,898	97.69	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); was not unemployed or laid off (V14389=5 or 9)

V14391 "D76 OUT LAB FRC 87?(W-E)" NUM(1.0)
D76. Have there been any weeks this year when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
80	1.13	1	Yes
2,449	34.68	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	9	NA; DK
4,524	64.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14392 "D77 # WK OUT LF 87 (W-E)" NUM(2.0)
D77. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) that Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	One week or less
70	.99	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99	NA; DK
6,981	98.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); not out of the labor force (V14391=5 or 9)

V14393 "D79 # WK WORKED 87 (W-E)" NUM(2.0)
D79. How many weeks this year has she actually worked on her main job(s)?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.16	1	One week or less
2,471	35.00	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
26	.37	99	NA; DK
4,553	64.48	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14394 "D81 # HR/WK WRKD 87(W-E)" NUM(2.0)
D81. And, on the average, how many hours a week has she worked on her main job(s) in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less
2,378	33.68	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
1	.01	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
128	1.81	99	NA; DK
4,553	64.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); did not work in 1987 (V14393=00)

V14395 "D82 WTR XTRA JOB 87(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D82. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
170	2.41	1	Yes
2,358	33.39	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK
4,524	64.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5)

V14396 "D82-88 #XTRA JBS 87(W-E)" NUM(1.0)

D82. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") had an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1987?
D88. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
160	2.27	1	One extra job
8	.11	2	Two extra jobs
1	.01	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,891	97.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); no extra jobs (V14395=5 or 9)

V14397 "D83 OCC-XTRA JOB1 (WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D83. What sort of work did she do?
D84. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987
The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14355 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
9	.13	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
3	.04	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
13	.18	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)

6	.08	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
2	.03	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
3	.04	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
10	.14	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
7	.10	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
3	.04	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
4	.06	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
27	.38	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
17	.24	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
1	.01	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
1	.01	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
3	.04	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
7	.10	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
4	.06	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
1	.01	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
46	.65	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
1	.01	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
1	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
6,891	97.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); no extra jobs (V14395=5 or 9)

V14398 "D85 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D85. And, how many weeks has she worked on this job in 1987?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	One week or less
157	2.22	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.11	99	NA; DK
6,891	97.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); no extra jobs (V14395=5 or 9)

V14399 "D87 HR/WK XTRA JOB (W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D87. On the average, how many hours a week has she worked on this job?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	One hour or less
155	2.20	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
10	.14	99	NA; DK
6,891	97.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); no extra jobs (V14395=5 or 9)

V14400 "D83 OCC-XTRA JOB2+(WF-E)" NUM(2.0)

D83. What sort of work did she do?
D84. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14355 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)

1	.01	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
1	.01	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
2	.03	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
2	.03	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
1	.01	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
-	-	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
-	-	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)

-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
-	-	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
-	-	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
-	-	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
2	.03	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
1	.01	99	DK; NA; refused
7,051	99.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); no extra jobs (V14395=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14396=1)

V14401 "D85 #WKS XTR JOB2+ (W-E)" NUM(2.0)

D85. And, how many weeks has she worked on this job in 1987?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One week or less
6	.08	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	99	NA; DK
7,051	99.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); no extra jobs (V14395=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14396=1)

V14402 "D87 AV HR/WK X JOB2+ W-E" NUM(2.0)

D87. On the average, how many hours a week has she worked on this job?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
7	.10	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
3	.04	99	NA; DK
7,051	99.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); not working for money now (V14323=5); no extra jobs (V14395=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14396=1)

V14403 "E1 WTR LOOK FOR JOB(W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E1. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
127	1.80	1	Yes
1,356	19.20	5	No
7	.10	9	NA; DK
5,571	78.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1)

V14404 "E2 # PLACES LOOKED (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E2. How many places has she been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	1	One
12	.17	2	Two
21	.30	3	Three
9	.13	4	Four
61	.86	5	Five or more
2	.03	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA
6,942	98.31	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V14403=5 or 9)

V14405 "E3 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E3. What kind of job is she looking for?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14355 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
3	.04	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)

2	.03	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
1	.01	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
4	.06	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
1	.01	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
1	.01	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
5	.07	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
8	.11	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
32	.45	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
9	.13	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
1	.01	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
9	.13	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
2	.03	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
33	.47	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
15	.21	99	DK; NA; refused
6,935	98.22	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V14403=5 or 9)

V14406 "E4 WTR NEED TRAING (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
E4. Will she have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.40	1	Yes
92	1.30	5	No
4	.06	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA
6,934	98.20	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V14403=5 or 9)

V14407 "E5 # WKS LOOK WORK (W-U)" NUM(2.0)
E5. How long has she been looking for work?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.16	1	One week or less
105	1.49	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
5	.07	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
5	.07	99	NA; DK
6,935	98.22	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); has not been looking for a job in last four weeks (V14403=5 or 9)

V14408 "E6 JOB IN FUTURE? (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E6. Is she thinking of getting a job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
301	4.26	1	Yes
1,050	14.87	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK
5,705	80.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); has been looking for job in last four weeks (V14403=1 or 9)

V14409 "E7 EVER WORKED? (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E7. Has your (Wife/"WIFE") ever done any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,307	18.51	1	Yes
177	2.51	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK
5,571	78.90	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1)

V14410 "E8 MO JOB ENDED (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E8. When did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1986?]-MONTH

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
73	1.03	1	January
69	.98	2	February
71	1.01	3	March
55	.78	4	April
72	1.02	5	May
100	1.42	6	June
43	.61	7	July
70	.99	8	August
51	.72	9	September
69	.98	10	October
56	.79	11	November
77	1.09	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
3	.04	22	Spring
8	.11	23	Summer
6	.08	24	Fall/Autumn

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
307	4.35	98	DK month
177	2.51	99	NA month
5,754	81.49	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9)

V14411 "E8 YR JOB ENDED (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)
E8. When did she last work? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she last work before 1986?]-YEAR
The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the actual year Wife/"Wife" last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,254	17.76	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	96	1986 or 1987, DK which
38	.54	97	Before 1986, DK exact year
12	.17	98	DK year
3	.04	99	NA year
5,754	81.49	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9)

V14412 "E9 WTR UNEMP 86 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
E9. Were there any times in 1986 when she was looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
50	.71	1	Yes
1,074	15.21	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK
5,934	84.04	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); last worked in 1986 or 1987 (V14411=85, 86 or 96)

V14413 "E10 # WK UNEMP 86 (W-U)" NUM(2.0)
E10. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1986.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	One week or less
41	.58	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.06	99	NA; DK
7,011	99.29	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); last worked in 1986 or 1987 (V14411=85, 86 or 96); did not look for job in 1986 (V14412=5 or 9)

V14414 "E12 WTR UNEMP 87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E12. Were there any times in 1987 when she was looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.88	1	Yes
1,062	15.04	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK
5,934	84.04	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); last worked in 1986 or 1987 (V14411=85, 86 or 96)

V14415 "E13 # WK UNEMP 87 (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E13. How many weeks was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks Wife/"Wife" spent looking for work in 1987.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.17	1	One week or less
48	.68	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK
6,999	99.12	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); last worked in 1986 or 1987 (V14411=85, 86 or 96); not looking for job (V14414=5 or 9)

V14416 "E15-16 OCC-LAST JOB(W-U)" NUM(3.0)

E15. What was her occupation on her last job? What sort of work did she do?
E16. What were her most important activities or duties?

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.47	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
22	.31	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
26	.37	260 - 285	Sales Workers
102	1.44	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
8	.11	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
45	.64	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
5	.07	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
5	.07	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
4	.06	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
98	1.39	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
6,698	94.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14417 "E17 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)

E17. What kind of business or industry was that in?

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
4	.06	67 - 77	Construction
54	.76	107 - 398	Manufacturing
13	.18	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
118	1.67	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
19	.27	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
17	.24	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
38	.54	769 - 798	Personal Services
4	.06	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
78	1.10	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
8	.11	907 - 937	Public Administration
5	.07	999	DK; NA; refused
6,698	94.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14418 "E18 WORK SELF/OTR?(WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E18. Was she self-employed, was she employed by someone else, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
327	4.63	1	Someone else only
2	.03	2	Both someone else and self
32	.45	3	Self only
2	.03	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,698	94.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14419 "E19 WORK FOR GOVT? (W-U)" NUM(1.0)
E19. Did she work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	Federal government
13	.18	2	State government
17	.24	3	Local government; public school system
285	4.04	4	Private nongovernment
3	.04	7	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,734	95.37	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); worked both for someone else and self or self-employed only (V14418=2 or 3)

V14420 "E20 WHY LAST POS END W-U" NUM(1.0)
E20. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
17	.24	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
-	-	2	Strike; lockout
47	.67	3	Laid off; fired
242	3.43	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed
14	.20	7	Other; transfer; any mention of armed services
37	.52	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
6	.08	9	NA; DK
6,698	94.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14421 "E21 MO LAST POS END(W-U)" NUM(2.0)
E21. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.51	1	January
36	.51	2	February
44	.62	3	March

28	.40	4	April
37	.52	5	May
27	.38	6	June
12	.17	7	July
27	.38	8	August
19	.27	9	September
26	.37	10	October
29	.41	11	November
33	.47	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
2	.03	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
4	.06	98	DK month
3	.04	99	NA month
6,698	94.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14422 "E21 YR LAST POS END(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E21. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-YEAR LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" last position ended.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
363	5.14	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	96	1986 or 1987, DK which
-	-	97	Before 1986, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
6,698	94.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14423 "E22 LAST END WAGE (WF-U)" NUM(5.2)

E22. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE's") final wage or salary when she left that (position/work situation)?-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E23 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E23 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E23 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
323	4.57	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
36	.51	99.99	NA; DK
6,702	94.92	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99)

V14424 "E23 HR/WK LAST JOB (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E23. And how many hours a week did she work?-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less per week
347	4.91	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
15	.21	99	NA; DK
6,698	94.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99)

V14425 "E24 MO ST LAST POS (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E24. In what month and year did she start working in that (position/ work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1986?]-MONTH LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.52	1	January
17	.24	2	February
20	.28	3	March
20	.28	4	April
20	.28	5	May
31	.44	6	June
25	.35	7	July

30	.42	8	August
33	.47	9	September
30	.42	10	October
24	.34	11	November
11	.16	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
1	.01	22	Spring
1	.01	23	Summer
1	.01	24	Fall/Autumn
36	.51	98	DK month
26	.37	99	NA month
6,698	94.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99)

V14426 "E24 YR ST LAST POS (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E24. In what month and year did she start working in that (position/ work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1986?]-YEAR LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" last position started.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
355	5.03	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	96	1986 or 1987, DK which
3	.04	97	Before 1986, DK exact year
1	.01	98	DK year
4	.06	99	NA year
6,698	94.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99)

V14427 "E25 POS TO BE PERM?(W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E25. When she first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?-LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
85	1.20	1	Temporary
64	.91	2	Permanent
7	.10	8	Uncertain; DK
2	.03	9	NA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,903	97.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99)

V14428 "E26 LAST START WAGE(W-U)" NUM(5.2)

E26. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E27 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E27 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E27 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
144	2.04	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
13	.18	99.99	NA; DK
6,904	97.78	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99)

V14429 "E27 LAST START HR/WK W-U" NUM(2.0)

E27. And how many hours a week did she work?-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
152	2.15	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
6	.08	99	NA; DK
6,903	97.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99)

V14430 "E28 EMP BEFORE THEN? W-U" NUM(1.0)

E28. We want to know what your (Wife/"WIFE") was doing just before she started that (position/work situation). Did she have another position with the same employer, was she unemployed and looking for work, temporarily laid off, working for a different employer, self-employed, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	Same employer
34	.48	2	Different employer

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	3	Self-employed
45	.64	4	Unemployed and looking for work
-	-	5	Temporarily laid off
7	.10	6	Never had previous job
65	.92	7	Not working and not looking
1	.01	8	Other
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,903	97.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99)

V14431 "E29 WRK BEFORE THEN? W-U" NUM(1.0)

E29. Did she ever work before that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
100	1.42	1	Yes
11	.16	5	No
1	.01	9	NA; DK
6,949	98.41	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no gap in employment or no next-to-last job (V14430=1-3 or 6)

V14432 "E30 WRKG SAME EMP? (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E30. Was she working for the same employer that we just talked about, a different one, or was she self-employed?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.25	1	Same employer
1	.01	3	Self-employed
81	1.15	5	Different employer
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,961	98.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no gap in employment or no next-to-last job (V14430=1-3 or 6 or V14431=5 or 9)

V14433 "E31 MO PREV POS END(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E31. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-MONTH NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1	January
8	.11	2	February
6	.08	3	March
5	.07	4	April
9	.13	5	May
15	.21	6	June
4	.06	7	July
15	.21	8	August
10	.14	9	September
11	.16	10	October
5	.07	11	November
14	.20	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
2	.03	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
16	.23	98	DK month
10	.14	99	NA month
6,922	98.03	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9)

V14434 "E31 YR PREV POS END(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E31. In what month and year did that (position/work situation) end? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did it end before 1986?]-YEAR NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" next-to-last position ended.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	1.93	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	96	1986 or 1987, DK which
1	.01	97	Before 1986, DK exact year
2	.03	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,922	98.03	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9)

V14435 "E33 WRK GOV-PREV POS?W-U" NUM(1.0)

E33. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") work for the federal, state, or local government, a private company, or what?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Federal government
1	.01	2	State government
2	.03	3	Local government; public school system
41	.58	4	Private non-government
-	-	7	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,017	99.38	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); same employer or self-employed (V14430=1, 3 or 9 or V14432=1, 3 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99)

V14436 "E34 PREV INDUSTRY (WF-U)" NUM(3.0)

E34. What kind of business or industry was that in?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	17 - 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
-	-	47 - 57	Mining
-	-	67 - 77	Construction
7	.10	107 - 398	Manufacturing
1	.01	407 - 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
19	.27	507 - 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
2	.03	707 - 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
2	.03	727 - 759	Business and Repair Services
3	.04	769 - 798	Personal Services
2	.03	807 - 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services

7	.10	828 - 897	Professional and Related Services
2	.03	907 - 937	Public Administration
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
7,014	99.33	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or (V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); same employer (V14430=1 or V14432=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99)

V14437 "E35-36 PREV OCC (W-U)" NUM(3.0)

E35. What was your (Wife's/"WIFE's") occupation? What sort of work did she do?
E36. What were her most important activities or duties?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

The 3-digit occupation code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupation issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix 2, Wave XIV documentation, for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
2	.03	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, except Farm
3	.04	260 - 285	Sales Workers
14	.20	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
1	.01	401 - 600	Craftsman and Kindred Workers
8	.11	601 - 695	Operatives, except Transport
1	.01	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
1	.01	740 - 785	Laborers, except Farm
-	-	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
1	.01	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
16	.23	901 - 965	Service Workers, except Private Household
2	.03	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
1	.01	999	DK; NA; refused
7,006	99.22	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99)

V14438 "E37 PREV END WAGE (WF-U)" NUM(5.2)

E37. What was her final wage or salary when she left that (position/ work situation)?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E38 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E38 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E38 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
49	.69	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
6	.08	99.99	NA; DK
7,006	99.22	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99)

V14439 "E38 PREV END HR/WK (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E38. And how many hours a week did she work?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less per week
53	.75	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
2	.03	99	NA; DK
7,006	99.22	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99)

V14440 "E39 MO ST PREV POS(WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E39. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1986?]-MONTH NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	January
6	.08	2	February
5	.07	3	March

1	.01	4	April
5	.07	5	May
5	.07	6	June
4	.06	7	July
3	.04	8	August
5	.07	9	September
5	.07	10	October
5	.07	11	November
4	.06	12	December
-	-	21	Winter
-	-	22	Spring
-	-	23	Summer
-	-	24	Fall/Autumn
2	.03	98	DK month
1	.01	99	NA month
7,006	99.22	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99)

V14441 "E39 YR ST PREV POS(WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E39. In what month and year did your (Wife/"WIFE") start working in that (position/work situation)? [IF NECESSARY: What would be your best guess? Did she start before 1986?]-YEAR NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife's/"Wife's" previous position started.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	.78	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	96	1986 or 1987, DK which
-	-	97	Before 1986, DK exact year
-	-	98	DK year
-	-	99	NA year
7,006	99.22	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99)

V14442 "E40 POS TO BE PERM?(W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E40. When she first started this (position/work situation), was it supposed to be temporary or permanent?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	1	Temporary
10	.14	2	Permanent
2	.03	8	Uncertain; DK
1	.01	9	NA
7,034	99.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1986 (V14441=01-85, 97-99)

V14443 "E41 PREV START WAGE(W-U)" NUM(5.2)

E41. What was her starting salary or wage at that time?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. For calculation of hourly rates from salary amounts, the hours per week worked from question E42 were used. Annual salaries were divided by the answer to E42 times 52 weeks; monthly salaries by E42 times 4.3 weeks.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.35	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
2	.03	99.99	NA; DK
7,034	99.62	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1986 (V14441=01-85, 97-99)

V14444 "E42 PREV START HR/WK W-U" NUM(2.0)

E42. And how many hours a week did she work?-NEXT-TO-LAST POSITION

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.37	1 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
1	.01	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,034	99.62	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1986 (V14441=01-85, 97-99)

V14445 "E-WHE WORK HIST SUPP W-U" NUM(1.0)
Whether Additional Work History Spell for Section E

The work history data are available as a separate file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of this volume for more detail.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.35	1	An additional work history spell was collected for Section E
7,036	99.65	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); last position ended before 1986 (V14422=01-85, 97-99); last position began before 1986 (V14426=01-85, 97-99); no next-to-last job (V14430=6 or V14431=5 or 9); next-to-last position ended before 1986 (V14434=01-85, 97-99); next-to-last position began before 1986 (V14441=01-85, 97-99)

V14446 "E43 WTR VACATION (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)
E43. We're interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") spent her time from January through December 1986, regardless of whether or not she was employed. I know you may have given me some of this information already, but my instructions are to ask these questions of everybody. Did she take any vacation or time off during 1986?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
138	1.95	1	Yes
220	3.12	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK
6,698	94.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14447 "E44 #WKS VACATION (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)
E44. How much vacation or time off did she take?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) of vacation or time off taken by the Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.72	1	One week or less
85	1.20	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,923	98.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14213=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); took no vacation or time off (V14446=5 or 9)

V14448 "E46 WTR OTRS ILL (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)
E46. Did she miss any work in 1986 because you or someone else was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.61	1	Yes
315	4.46	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK
6,698	94.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14213=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14449 "E47 #WKS OTRS ILL (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)
E47. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through illness of persons other than the Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.47	1	One week or less
8	.11	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK
7,018	99.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); missed no work through illness of others (V14448=5 or 9)

V14450 "E49 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)
E49. Did she miss any work in 1986 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
103	1.46	1	Yes
256	3.63	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,698	94.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14448=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14451 "E50 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E50. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed through Wife's/"Wife's" own illness.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
64	.91	1	One week or less
36	.51	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	99	NA; DK
6,958	98.54	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14448=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); missed no work through own illness (V14450=5 or 9)

V14452 "E52 WTR ON STRIKE (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E52. Did she miss any work in 1986 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
357	5.06	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK
6,698	94.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14453 "E53 #WKS ON STRIKE (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E53. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed because of time Wife/"Wife" spent on strike.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
1	.01	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,060	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); missed no work through strikes (V14452=5 or 9)

V14454 "E55 WTR UNEMPLOYED(WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E55. Did she miss any work in 1986 because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
86	1.22	1	Yes
273	3.87	5	No

4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,698	94.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14455 "E56 #WKS UNEMPLYD (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E56. How much work did she miss?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) missed due to unemployment or temporary layoff of Wife/"Wife".

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	One week or less
81	1.15	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.04	99	NA; DK
6,975	98.78	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V14454=5 or 9)

V14456 "E58 WTR OUT LAB FRC(W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E58. Were there any weeks in 1986 when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
241	3.41	1	Yes
120	1.70	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,698	94.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14457 "E59 #WKS OUT LAB FRC W-U" NUM(2.0)

E59. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
233	3.30	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.11	99	NA; DK
6,820	96.59	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); not out of labor force (V14456=5 or 9)

V14458 "E61 #WKS WORKED (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E61. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job(s) in 1986?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	One week or less
340	4.82	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.11	99	NA; DK
6,706	94.97	0	Inap.: did not work in 1986; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14459 "E62 HR/WK WORKED (WF-U)" NUM(2.0)

E62. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1986?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job(s).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less
350	4.96	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
4	.06	99	NA; DK
6,706	94.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); did not work in 1986 (V14458=00)

V14460 "E63 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-U)" NUM(1.0)

E63. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1986?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	1	Yes
346	4.90	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,698	94.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14461 "E63-70 # XTRA JOBS (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E63. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1986?

E70. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1986?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	1	One extra job
1	.01	2	Two extra jobs
-	-	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,047	99.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14460=5 or 9)

V14462 "E64-65 OCC-XTRA JB1 WF-U" NUM(2.0)

E64. What sort of work did she do?

E65. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14437 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
1	.01	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)

-	-	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
2	.03	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
1	.01	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
2	.03	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
2	.03	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
-	-	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
1	.01	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
-	-	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
-	-	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
-	-	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused
7,047	99.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14460=5 or 9)

V14463 "E66 PAY/HR XTRA JOB(W-U)" NUM(5.2)

E66. About how much did she make at this?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V14332 were used.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
-	-	99.99	NA; DK
7,047	99.80	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14460=5 or 9)

V14464 "E67 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E67. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1986?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
14	.20	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,047	99.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14460=5 or 9)

V14465 "E69 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E69. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
14	.20	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,047	99.80	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14460=5 or 9)

V14466 "E64-65 OCC-XTRA JB2(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E64. What sort of work did she do?

E65. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1986

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14437 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
-	-	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)

-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
-	-	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
-	-	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
1	.01	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
-	-	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
-	-	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
-	-	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
-	-	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
-	-	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,060	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14460=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14461=1)

V14467 "E66 AV PY/HR X JB2+(W-U)" NUM(5.2)

E66. About how much did she make at this?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

The values for this variable represent dollars and cents per hour. If the amount was given as something other than an hourly rate, the same rules as those for V14332 were used. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average hourly wage from all of them except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
1	.01	99.99	NA; DK
7,060	99.99	.00	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14460=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14461=1)

V14468 "E67 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E67. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1986?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
1	.01	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,060	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14460=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14461=1)

V14469 "E69 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E69. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1986

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
1	.01	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,060	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14460=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14461=1)

V14470 "E71 WTR UNEMP 87 (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E71. We are interested in how your (Wife/"WIFE") has spent her time starting this year, January 1987 until the present. Has she missed any work this year because she was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
107	1.52	1	Yes
254	3.60	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,698	94.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14471 "E72 # WK UNEMP 87 (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E72. How much work has she missed?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" was unemployed and looking for work or temporarily laid off.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	One week or less
94	1.33	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.11	99	NA; DK
6,954	98.48	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); was not unemployed or laid off (V14470=5 or 9)

V14472 "E74 WTR OUT LF 87? (W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E74. Have there been any weeks this year when she didn't have a job and was not looking for one?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
287	4.06	1	Yes
76	1.08	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,698	94.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14473 "E75 # WK OUT LF 87 (W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E75. How much time was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" did not have a job and was not looking for one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	One week or less
273	3.87	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.10	99	NA; DK
6,774	95.94	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); not out of labor force (V14472=5 or 9)

V14474 "E77 # WKS WORKED 87(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E77. How many weeks this year did your (Wife/"WIFE") actually work on her main job(s)?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on her main job/jobs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	One week or less
89	1.26	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.01	99	NA; DK
6,967	98.67	0	Inap.: did not work in 1987; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14475 "E79 HR/WK WORKED 87(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E79. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job(s) in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on her job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One hour or less
84	1.19	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
9	.13	99	NA; DK
6,967	98.67	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); did not work in 1987 (V14474=00)

V14476 "E80 WTR XTRA JOB 87(W-U)" NUM(1.0)

E80. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1987?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Yes
358	5.07	5	No
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,699	94.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99)

V14477 "E80-86 # XTRA JBS 87 W-U" NUM(1.0)

E80. (In addition to the weeks and hours worked you have just told me about,) did your (Wife/"WIFE") have an extra job or other way of making money in addition to her main job(s) in 1987?

E86. Did she have any other extra jobs in 1987?

The values for this variable represent the total number of extra jobs (1-7) that Wife/"Wife" had.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	One extra job
-	-	2	Two extra jobs
-	-	3	Three extra jobs
-	-	4	Four extra jobs
-	-	5	Five extra jobs
-	-	6	Six extra jobs
-	-	7	Seven extra jobs
-	-	8	Eight or more extra jobs
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,060	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14476=5 or 9)

V14478 "E81-82 OCC-XTRA JOB1 W-U" NUM(2.0)

E81. What sort of work did she do?

E82. What were her most important activities or duties?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14437 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)

-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
-	-	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
-	-	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
-	-	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
-	-	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
-	-	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
-	-	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
-	-	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
-	-	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
1	.01	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused
7,060	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14476=5 or 9)

V14479 "E83 # WKS XTRA JOB1(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E83. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1987?-FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
1	.01	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,060	99.99	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14476=5 or 9)

V14480 "E85 HR/WK XTRA JOB1(W-U)" NUM(2.0)

E85. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- FIRST EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked on the extra job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
2	.03	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,059	99.97	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14476=5 or 9)

V14481 "E81-82 OCC-XTRA JOB2 W-U" NUM(2.0)

E81. What sort of work did she do?

E82. What were her most important activities or duties?-SECOND EXTRA JOB IN 1987

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census occupation code. See the note at V14437 for a full description of this volume.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists (062,065)
-	-	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16) (061,063,064,071-076)
-	-	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors (001)
-	-	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type) (141-145)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists (032-036,091-096,102-140)
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists (002,006-023,042-054)
-	-	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c) (003-005,025,055,080-085,150-173,183,191)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers (024,026,056,086,090,100-101,184,192)
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers (030,031)
-	-	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above (174,175-182,185,190,193-195)
-	-	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed

-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
-	-	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists (370-372,376,391)
-	-	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists (301-364,374-375,381,392-395)
-	-	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc. (260-285)
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c. (441)
-	-	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers (401-440,442-580)
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables (960-965)
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces (600)
-	-	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives (701-715)
-	-	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport (601-695)
-	-	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm (740-785)
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen (821-824)
-	-	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers (980-984)
-	-	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state, or federal government)
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71) (801-802)
-	-	99	DK; NA; refused
7,061	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14476=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14477=1)

V14482 "E83 # WK XTRA JOB2+(W-U)" NUM(2.0)
E83. And, how many weeks did she work on this job in 1987?-ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1987
The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) Wife/"Wife" worked on all of her extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One week or less
-	-	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,061	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14476=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14477=1)

V14483 "E85 AV HR/WK X JB2+(W-U)" NUM(2.0)
E85. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on this job?- ALL EXTRA JOBS EXCEPT FIRST IN 1987
The values for this variable represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" worked. If Wife/"Wife" had more than two extra jobs, the value here represents a weighted average of hours spent on all extra jobs except the first one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One hour or less
-	-	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
-	-	99	NA; DK
7,061	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14320=2 or 3); working now or only temporarily laid off (V14321=1 or 2 or V14323=1); never worked (V14409=5 or 9); last worked before 1986 (V14411=01-85, 97-99); no extra jobs (V14476=5 or 9); only one extra job (V14477=1)

V14484 "F1 CKPT:TYPE HEAD+WIFE" NUM(1.0)
F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,026	57.02	1	Head is male with Wife/"Wife" in FU
950	13.45	2	Head is male with no Wife/"Wife" in FU
2,085	29.53	3	Head is female

V14485 "F2 HOUSEWORK HRS-WIFE" NUM(2.0)
F2. About how much time does your (Wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.
The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Wife/"Wife" spent on housework.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.25	1	One hour or less

3,953	55.98	2 - 84	Actual number of hours per week
17	.24	99	NA; DK
3,073	43.52	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14484=2 or 3)

V14486 "F3 HOUSEWORK HOURS-HEAD" NUM(2.0)
F3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house)
The values for this variable in the range 00-84 represent the actual number of hours per week Head spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
892	12.63	0	None
321	4.55	1	One hour or less
5,823	82.47	2 - 84	Actual number of hours per week
25	.35	99	NA; DK

V14487 "F20 ELIG FOR FD STMPS 86" NUM(1.0)
F20. Did you think you were eligible for food stamps at any time in 1986?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
597	8.45	1	Yes
177	2.51	3	Maybe
5,084	72.00	5	No
258	3.65	8	DK
6	.08	9	NA
939	13.30	0	Inap.: received food stamps in 1986 (V13880 NE 0000)

V14488 "F21 TRY GET FOOD STMP 86" NUM(1.0)
F21. Did you try to get the stamps last year (in 1986)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
214	3.03	1	Yes
818	11.58	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,029	85.38	0	Inap.: received food stamps in 1986 (V13880=NE 0000); did not think was eligible for food stamps (V14487=5 or 9)

V14489 "F22 WHY NOT GET FD STMPS" NUM(1.0)
F22. Why couldn't you get them?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
149	2.11	1	Declared ineligible by welfare officials: "Income too high"; "Didn't have proper forms or validations"; "Didn't fulfill work registration requirement"; Respondent or someone else in FU is working; living with someone else

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.51	2	Administration hassle: "Had to wait in line too long"; "Went once, didn't have proper forms, didn't go back"; "They embarrassed me, so I didn't go back"
1	.01	3	Physical access problem: "Couldn't get to the food stamp center"; no transportation; inconvenient hours
11	.16	4	The amount received is not worth the bother of applying
2	.03	5	Personal attitude: "I was too embarrassed to use them"
4	.06	6	Didn't need them; could have gotten them but didn't
5	.07	8	Other
6	.08	9	NA; DK
6,847	96.97	0	Inap.: used food stamps in 1986 (V13880=NE 0000); did not think was eligible for food stamps (V14487=5 or 9); did not try to get stamps (V14488=5 or 9)

V14490 "F23 NOT TRY FD STMPS1 86" NUM(1.0)
F23. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?)- FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.34	1	Turned down before
191	2.70	2	Administration hassle: "Had to wait in line too long"; "Went once, didn't have proper forms, didn't go back"; "They embarrassed me, so I didn't go back"
35	.50	3	Didn't know how to go about it; didn't know requirements
27	.38	4	Physical access problem: "Couldn't get to the food stamp center"; no transportation; inconvenient hours
241	3.41	5	Didn't need them: "As long as I can get along without them, I will"; "Other people need them worse"
128	1.81	6	Personal attitudes: "Too embarrassed to use them"; "Don't like welfare"
124	1.76	7	Just never bothered; never though about it; didn't have time
22	.31	8	Other
27	.38	9	NA; DK
6,242	88.40	0	Inap.: used food stamps in 1986 (V13880>0000; did not think was eligible (V14487=5 or 9); did try to get stamps (V14488=1 or 9)

V14491 "F23 NOT TRY FD STMPS2 86" NUM(1.0)
F23. Can you tell me why you didn't try? (Any other reasons why?)- SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Turned down before
10	.14	2	Administration hassle: "Had to wait in line too long"; "Went once, didn't have proper forms, didn't go back"; "They embarrassed me, so I didn't go back"
5	.07	3	Didn't know how to go about it; didn't know requirements
8	.11	4	Physical access problem: "Couldn't get to the food stamp center"; no transportation; inconvenient hours

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
36	.51	5	Didn't need them: "As long as I can get along without them, I will"; "Other people need them worse"
46	.65	6	Personal attitudes: "Too embarrassed to use them"; "Don't like welfare"
36	.51	7	Just never bothered; never though about it; didn't have time
6	.08	8	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,914	97.92	0	Inap.: no second mention; used food stamps in 1986 (V13880>0000; did not think was eligible (V14487=5 or 9); did try to get stamps (V14488=1 or 9)

V14492 "F24 WHY NOT ELIG FDSTMP1" NUM(1.0)

F24. Can you tell me who you thought you weren't eligible? (Any other reasons why?)- FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
128	1.81	1	Told by welfare officials was ineligible: income or assets too high; didn't fulfill some other requirement, such as work registration; turned down or refused in the past
3,714	52.60	2	Personal belief that income or assets too high; income of the wrong type, such as SSI
413	5.85	3	Didn't need them; told by someone other than welfare officials that not eligible
101	1.43	4	Personal attitudes: "too embarrassed to use them"; "Don't like welfare"
171	2.42	5	Other requirements (other than income, assets, or work) not met; "No kids"; a student; owns home
345	4.89	6	Does have a job; doesn't have a job
46	.65	7	Doesn't know anything about the requirements for eligibility
86	1.22	8	Other
82	1.16	9	NA; DK
1,975	27.97	0	Inap.: used food stamps in 1986 (V13880>0000; though might have been eligible (V14487=1, 3, 8 or 9)

V14493 "F24 WHY NOT ELIG FDSTMP2" NUM(1.0)

F24. Can you tell me who you thought you weren't eligible? (Any other reasons why?)- SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Told by welfare officials was ineligible: income or assets too high; didn't fulfill some other requirement, such as work registration; turned down or refused in the past
19	.27	2	Personal belief that income or assets too high; income of the wrong type, such as SSI
250	3.54	3	Didn't need them; told by someone other than welfare officials that not eligible

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
169	2.39	4	Personal attitudes: "too embarrassed to use them"; "Don't like welfare"
122	1.73	5	Other requirements (other than income, assets, or work) not met; "No kids"; a student; owns home
352	4.99	6	Does have a job; doesn't have a job
53	.75	7	Doesn't know anything about the requirements for eligibility
61	.86	8	Other
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,034	85.46	0	Inap.: no second mention; used food stamps in 1986 (V13880>0000; though might have been eligible (V14487=1, 3, 8 or 9)

V14494 "G2 WHETHER HEAD FARMER" NUM(1.0)

G2. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
71	1.01	1	Head is a farmer or rancher (V14154=801)
6,990	98.99	5	Head is not a farmer or rancher (V14154<>801)
-	-	9	NA; DK

V14495 "G3 TOTAL FARM RECEIPTS" NUM(6.0)

G3. What were your total receipts from farming in 1986, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

The values for this variable in the range 000001-999997 represent total receipts from farming in whole dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.81	1 - 999,997	Actual amount
-	-	999,998	$999,998 or more
13	.18	999,999	NA; DK
6,991	99.01	0	Inap.: not a farmer or rancher (V14494=5 or 9)

V14496 "G6 WHETHER BUSINESS" NUM(1.0)

G6. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) own a business at any time in 1986 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
799	11.32	1	Yes
6,252	88.54	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK

V14497 "G7 TYPE BUS HAVE INT IN" NUM(2.0)

G7. What kind of business was that?

The values in parentheses to the right of the code descriptions represent the comparable three-digit code values from the 1970 Census industry code. See the note at V14155 for a full description of this volume. Numbers in parentheses at the right of code descriptions refer to 1970 Census Industry codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	.81	11	Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing (A, 017-028)
8	.11	21	Mining and Extraction (047-057)
4	.06	30	Metal industries (139-169)
6	.08	31	Machinery, including electrical (177-209)
2	.03	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment (219-238)
20	.28	33	Other durables (107-138, 239-259)
-	-	34	Durables, NA what
5	.07	40	Food and kindred products (268-298)
-	-	41	Tobacco manufacturing (299)
2	.03	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes (307-327; 389)
1	.01	43	Paper and allied products (328-337)
1	.01	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products (347-387)
-	-	45	Other nondurables (388, 397)
-	-	46	Nondurables, NA what
-	-	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
133	1.88	51	Construction (067-077, B)
29	.41	55	Transportation (D, 407-429)
2	.03	56	Communication (447-449)
2	.03	57	Other Public Utilities (467-479)
134	1.90	61	Retail Trade (607-698)
32	.45	62	Wholesale Trade (507-588)
1	.01	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or retail
51	.72	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
57	.81	81	Repair Service (757-759)
63	.89	82	Business Services (727-749)
68	.96	83	Personal Services (H, 769-798)
17	.24	84	Amusement, Recreation and Related Services (807-809)
6	.08	85	Printing, Publishing and Allied Services (338-389)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.23	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private (828-848)
8	.11	87	Educational Services, whether public or private (K, 857-868)
69	.98	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational (849, 868-897)
-	-	91	Armed Services
-	-	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
5	.07	99	NA; DK
6,262	88.68	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V14496=5 or 9)

V14498 "G8 WHO IN FAM OWNED BUS" NUM(1.0)

G8. Who in the family owned that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
551	7.80	1	Head only
95	1.35	2	Wife/"Wife" only
124	1.76	3	Both Head and Wife/"Wife"; no one else
16	.23	4	Other relative(s) with Head (and Wife/"Wife")
11	.16	7	Other
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,262	88.68	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V14496=5 or 9)

V14499 "G9 R PUT TIME IN BUS 86?" NUM(1.0)

G9. Did (you/he/she/they) put in any work time for this business in 1986?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
753	10.66	1	Yes
46	.65	5	No
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,262	88.68	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V14496=5 or 9)

V14500 "G10 CORP/UNINCORP BUS" NUM(1.0)

G10. Was it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or did (you/ he/she/they) have an interest in both kinds?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
184	2.61	1	Corporation
598	8.47	2	Unincorporated
7	.10	3	Both
6	.08	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA
6,262	88.68	0	Inap.: did not own a business (V14496=5 or 9)

V14501 "G99 WTR LUMP SUM PAYMNTS" NUM(1.0)
G99. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) get any other money in 1986--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
804	11.39	1	Yes
6,253	88.56	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V14502 "G100 LUMP SUM PAYMNTS" NUM(6.0)
G100. How much did that amount to?

The values for this variable represent the actual dollar value (000001-999997) of the settlement/inheritance.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	$1 or less
740	10.48	2 - 999,997	Actual amount
1	.01	999,998	$999,998 or more
63	.89	999,999	NA; DK
6,257	88.61	0	Inap.: no one in the FU received an inheritance/settlement (V14501=5 or 9)

V14503 "G101 WTR ITEM 86 TAX DED" NUM(1.0)
G101. Some people have expenses they can itemize and deduct on their income tax. Did you itemize deductions on your 1986 federal income tax, such as property taxes, interest payments, and charitable contributions?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,092	43.79	1	Yes
3,916	55.46	5	No; did/will not file
53	.75	9	NA; DK

V14504 "G102 WTR HELP SUPPORT OT" NUM(1.0)
G102. In 1986, did you give any money toward the support of anyone who was not living with you at the time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
899	12.73	1	Yes
6,157	87.20	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V14505 "G103 # OTHERS SUPPORTED" NUM(1.0)
G103. How many people was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
523	7.41	1	One person
240	3.40	2	Two persons
70	.99	3	Three persons

32	.45	4	Four persons
16	.23	5	Five persons
2	.03	6	Six persons
4	.06	7	Seven persons
8	.11	8	Eight or more persons
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,162	87.27	0	Inap.: did not support others (V14504=5 or 9)

V14506 "G104 WHO SUPPORTED #1" NUM(2.0)

G104. Who (was that/were they)?-FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
32	.45	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
499	7.07	30	Son or daughter
14	.20	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
1	.01	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
-	-	38	Foster son or foster daughter
66	.93	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
18	.25	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
-	-	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
116	1.64	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)
30	.42	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
-	-	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
24	.34	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
-	-	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
2	.03	66	Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents)
1	.01	67	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
-	-	69	Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
14	.20	70	Head's nephew or niece
2	.03	71	Wife's nephew or niece
1	.01	72	Uncle or Aunt
-	-	73	Wife's uncle or aunt
7	.10	74	Head's cousin
2	.03	75	Wife's cousin
-	-	83	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head

10	.14	88	Girlfriend or boyfriend
2	.03	90	Husband
3	.04	95	Head's other relative
-	-	96	Wife's other relative
4	.06	97	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
41	.58	98	Other nonrelatives
10	.14	99	NA; DK
6,162	87.27	0	Inap.: did not support others (V14504=5 or 9)

V14507 "G104 WHO SUPPORTED #2" NUM(2.0)

G104. Who (was that/were they)?-SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
210	2.97	30	Son or daughter
3	.04	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
12	.17	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
-	-	38	Foster son or foster daughter
21	.30	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
16	.23	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
1	.01	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
20	.28	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)
15	.21	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
-	-	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
18	.25	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
-	-	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
3	.04	66	Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents)
-	-	67	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
-	-	69	Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
9	.13	70	Head's nephew or niece
-	-	71	Wife's nephew or niece
2	.03	72	Uncle or Aunt
-	-	73	Wife's uncle or aunt
1	.01	74	Head's cousin
1	.01	75	Wife's cousin

2	.03	83	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
-	-	88	Girlfriend or boyfriend
-	-	90	Husband
5	.07	95	Head's other relative
1	.01	96	Wife's other relative
2	.03	97	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
17	.24	98	Other nonrelatives
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,699	94.87	0	Inap.: no second mention; did not support others (V14504=5 or 9)

V14508 "G104 WHO SUPPORTED #3" NUM(2.0)
G104. Who (was that/were they)?-THIRD MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	20	Legal Wife; ex-wife
54	.76	30	Son or daughter
2	.03	33	Stepson or stepdaughter
1	.01	37	Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
-	-	38	Foster son or foster daughter
12	.17	40	Brother or sister (include step and half sisters and brothers)
2	.03	47	Brother-in-law or sister-in-law
-	-	48	Brother or sister of boyfriend or girlfriend
5	.07	50	Father or mother (include stepparents)
3	.04	57	Father-in-law or mother-in-law
-	-	58	Father or mother of boyfriend or girlfriend
17	.24	60	Grandson or granddaughter (include step-grandchildren)
-	-	65	Great-grandson or great-granddaughter (include step-great-grandchildren)
2	.03	66	Grandfather or grandmother (include step-grandparents)
-	-	67	Wife's grandfather or grandmother
-	-	68	Great-grandfather or great-grandmother
-	-	69	Wife's great-grandfather or great-grandmother
2	.03	70	Head's nephew or niece
1	.01	71	Wife's nephew or niece
1	.01	72	Uncle or Aunt
-	-	73	Wife's uncle or aunt
1	.01	74	Head's cousin

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	75	Wife's cousin
1	.01	83	Children of girlfriend or boyfriend but not of Head
-	-	88	Girlfriend or boyfriend
-	-	90	Husband
3	.04	95	Head's other relative
3	.04	96	Wife's other relative
-	-	97	Other relative of girlfriend or boyfriend
14	.20	98	Other nonrelatives
-	-	99	NA; DK
6,935	98.22	0	Inap.: no third mention; did not support others (V14504=5 or 9)

V14509 "G106 PAY CHILD SUPP 86" NUM(1.0)

G106. Was any of that child support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
313	4.43	1	Yes
584	8.27	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,162	87.27	0	Inap.: did not support others (V14504=5 or 9)

V14510 "G108 PAY ALIMONY 86" NUM(1.0)

G108. Was any of the money you gave in 1986 alimony?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.28	1	Yes
875	12.39	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
6,162	87.27	0	Inap.: did not support others (V14504=5 or 9)

V14511 "G111/G113 OTR DEPEND" NUM(1.0)

G111. Were any of those people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

G113. Was that person dependent on you for more than half of (his/ her) total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
225	3.19	1	Yes
661	9.36	5	No
9	.13	9	NA; DK
6,166	87.32	0	Inap.: did not support others (V14504=5 or 9)

V14512 "G112 # OTHER DEPENDENTS" NUM(1.0)

G112. How many people was that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	2.12	1	One person
58	.82	2	Two persons
11	.16	3	Three persons
5	.07	4	Four persons
1	.01	5	Five persons
-	-	6	Six persons
-	-	7	Seven persons
-	-	8	Eight or more persons
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,836	96.81	0	Inap.: did not support others (V14504=5 or 9); no one dependent for more than half of support (V14511=5 or 9)

V14513 "H1 STATUS OF HEALTH-HEAD" NUM(1.0)

H1. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,645	23.30	1	Excellent
2,136	30.25	2	Very good
1,922	27.22	3	Good
931	13.19	4	Fair
422	5.98	5	Poor
3	.04	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA

V14514 "H2 HEALTH VS 2 YRS AGO" NUM(1.0)

H2. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1985, would you say that your health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,025	14.52	1	Better now
4,910	69.54	3	About the same
1,096	15.52	5	Worse now
30	.42	9	NA; DK

V14515 "H3 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK H" NUM(1.0)

H3. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,438	20.37	1	Yes
5,618	79.56	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

V14516 "H4 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK H" NUM(1.0)

H4. Does this condition keep you from doing some types of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,222	17.31	1	Yes
132	1.87	5	No
65	.92	7	Can do nothing
16	.23	8	DK
3	.04	9	NA; DK
5,623	79.63	0	Inap.: no limiting condition (V14515=5 or 9)

V14517 "H5 LIMIT AMT WRK DO H" NUM(1.0)

H5. For work you can do, how much does it limit the amount of work you can do--a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
543	7.69	1	A lot
335	4.74	3	Somewhat
379	5.37	5	Just a little
111	1.57	7	Not at all
2	.03	9	NA; DK
5,691	80.60	0	Inap.: no limiting condition (V14515=5 or 9); can do nothing (V14516=7, 9)

V14518 "H6 IN HOSPITAL 1986? H" NUM(1.0)

H6. Were you (HEAD) a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1986?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
805	11.40	1	Yes
6,252	88.54	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V14519 "H7 # NIGHTS IN HOSP H" NUM(3.0)

H7. How many nights were you in a hospital altogether during 1986?

The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights Head was hospitalized in 1986.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
802	11.36	1 - 365	Actual number of nights
3	.04	999	NA; DK
6,256	88.60	0	Inap.: was not hospitalized in 1986 (V14518=5 or 9)

V14520 "H8 HAVE MEDICAID,ETC?" NUM(1.0)

H8. Do you have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/ Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
740	10.48	1	Yes
6,295	89.15	5	No
26	.37	9	NA; DK

V14521 "H9 IWCKPT # FU" NUM(1.0)

H9. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,661	23.52	1	Only one person in FU now
5,400	76.48	5	All others

V14522 "H10 OFUM REC MED AID? 87" NUM(1.0)

H10. What about the other family members living there--do any of them have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [IF NECESSARY: Is that some or all of the other family members?]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
465	6.59	1	Yes, all
183	2.59	3	Yes, some
4,708	66.68	5	No
14	.20	8	DK
30	.42	9	NA
1,661	23.52	0	Inap.: only Head in FU (V14521=1)

V14523 "H12 IWCKPT-W/'W' IN FU?" NUM(1.0)

H12. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,026	57.02	1	Wife/"Wife" in FU now
1,372	19.43	5	All others (more than one FU member, but not Wife/ "Wife")
1,663	23.55	0	Inap.: only Head in FU (V14521=1)

V14524 "H13 STATUS OF HLTH-WIFE" NUM(1.0)

H13. Now I have a few questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE's") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
887	12.56	1	Excellent
1,346	19.06	2	Very good
1,213	17.18	3	Good
434	6.15	4	Fair
142	2.01	5	Poor
-	-	8	DK
4	.06	9	NA
3,035	42.98	0	Inap.: only Head in FU (V14521=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14523=5)

V14525 "H14 HLTH VS 2 YRS AGO W" NUM(1.0)

H14. Compared to two years ago, that is, since 1985, would you say that her health is better, worse, or about the same now as it was then?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
474	6.71	1	Better now
3,089	43.75	3	About the same
441	6.25	5	Worse now
4	.06	8	DK
18	.25	9	NA
3,035	42.98	0	Inap.: only Head in FU (V14521=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14523=5)

V14526 "H15 LIMIT TYPE/AMT WRK W" NUM(1.0)

H15. Does your (Wife/"WIFE") have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work she can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
583	8.26	1	Yes
3,431	48.59	5	No
12	.17	9	NA; DK
3,035	42.98	0	Inap.: only Head in FU (V14521=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14523=5)

V14527 "H16 NOT DO CERTAIN WRK W" NUM(1.0)

H16. Does this condition keep her from doing some types of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
503	7.12	1	Yes
57	.81	5	No
14	.20	7	Can do nothing

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.11	8	DK
1	.01	9	NA
6,478	91.74	0	Inap.: only Head in FU (V14521=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14523=5); no limiting condition (V14526=5 or 9)

V14528 "H17 LIMIT AMT WORK DO W" NUM(1.0)
H17. For work she can do, how much does it limit the amount of work she can do--a lot, somewhat, or just little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
173	2.45	1	A lot
168	2.38	3	Somewhat
185	2.62	5	Just a little
39	.55	7	Not at all
3	.04	9	NA; DK
6,493	91.96	0	Inap.: only Head in FU (V14521=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14523=5); no limiting condition (V14526=5 or 9); can do nothing (V14527=7, 8 or 9)

V14529 "H18 IN HOSPITAL 1986? W" NUM(1.0)
H18. Was she a patient in a hospital overnight or longer at any time during 1986?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
621	8.79	1	Yes
3,401	48.17	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
3,035	42.98	0	Inap.: only Head in FU (V14521=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14523=5)

V14530 "H19 # NIGHTS IN HOSP W" NUM(3.0)
H19. How many nights was she in a hospital altogether during 1986?

The values for this variable in the range 001-365 represent the actual number of nights Wife/"Wife" was hospitalized in 1986.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
621	8.79	1 - 365	Actual number of nights
-	-	999	NA; DK
6,440	91.21	0	Inap.: only Head in FU (V14521=1); no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14523=5); was not hospitalized in 1986 (V14529=5 or 9)

V14531 "K1 CKPT: WTR WIFE" NUM(1.0)
K1. Interview Checkpoint

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
302	4.28	1	New Wife/"Wife" in FU for 1987; splitoff interview and Wife/"Wife" in FU
6,759	95.72	5	No Wife/"Wife" in FU; same Wife/"Wife" in FU

V14532 "K2-3 EDUC OF FATHER WF" NUM(1.0)

K2. Now I have some questions about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") family and past experiences. How much education did her father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]
K3. (IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES) Could he read and write?
Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
263	3.72	1	0-5 grades
1,295	18.34	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
448	6.34	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,040	14.73	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
66	.93	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
231	3.27	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
261	3.70	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
126	1.78	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
242	3.43	9	NA; DK to both N14 and N15
3,089	43.75	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14533 "K4-5 EDUC OF MOTHER WF" NUM(1.0)

K4. How much education did your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE] K5. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?
Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
175	2.48	1	0-5 grades
1,008	14.28	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
646	9.15	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,344	19.03	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
121	1.71	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
289	4.09	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
211	2.99	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
52	.74	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
152	2.15	9	NA; DK to both N16 and N17

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,063	43.38	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14534 "K6 WHETHER BROTHERS WF" NUM(1.0)
K6. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,258	46.14	1	Yes
740	10.48	5	No
28	.40	9	NA; DK
3,035	42.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14535 "K7 # BROTHERS WIFE" NUM(2.0)
K7. How many brothers was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's" brothers.

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,254	46.08	1 - 16	Actual number of people
4	.06	99	NA; DK
3,803	53.86	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no brothers (V14534=5 or 9)

V14536 "K8 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE" NUM(1.0)
K8. Is he still living?

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,055	14.94	1	Yes
114	1.61	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK
5,884	83.33	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no brothers (V14534=5 or 9); more than one brother (V14535=02-99)

V14537 "K9 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN W" NUM(1.0)

K9. Was he older than she is?

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
562	7.96	1	Yes
607	8.60	5	No
8	.11	9	NA; DK
5,884	83.33	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no brothers (V14534=5 or 9); more than one brother (V14535=02-99)

V14538 "K10 # BRO STILL ALIVE" NUM(2.0)

K10. How many of them are still living?

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" brothers still living if she had more than one brother.

See note at V14532.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,032	28.78	1 - 16	Actual number of people
8	.11	99	NA; DK
5,021	71.11	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no brothers (V14534=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V14535=01 or 99)

V14539 "K11 ANY BRO OLDR THAN WF" NUM(1.0)

K11. Were any of her brothers older than she is?

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,530	21.67	1	Yes
536	7.59	5	No
11	.16	9	NA; DK
4,984	70.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no brothers (V14534=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V14535=01 or 99)

V14540 "K12 WHETHER SISTERS WF" NUM(1.0)

K12. Did she have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,210	45.46	1	Yes
788	11.16	5	No
28	.40	9	NA; DK
3,035	42.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14541 "K13 # SISTERS WIFE" NUM(2.0)

K13. How many sisters was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Wife's/ "Wife's" sisters.

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,207	45.42	1 - 16	Actual number of sisters
3	.04	99	NA; DK
3,851	54.54	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no sisters (V14540=5 or 9)

V14542 "K14 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE" NUM(1.0)

K14. Is her sister still living?

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,065	15.08	1	Yes
64	.91	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK
5,922	83.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no sisters (V14540=5 or 9); more than one sister (V14541=02-99)

V14543 "K15 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN W" NUM(1.0)

K15. Was she older than your (Wife/"WIFE")?

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
569	8.06	1	Yes
566	8.02	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK
5,922	83.87	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no sisters (V14540=5 or 9); more than one sister (V14541=02-99)

V14544 "K16 # SIS STILL ALIVE" NUM(2.0)

K16. How many of them are still living?

The values for this variable represent the number of Wife's/"Wife's" sisters still living if she had more than one sister.

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,036	28.83	1 - 16	Actual number of sisters
9	.13	99	NA; DK
5,016	71.04	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no sisters (V14540=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V14541=01 or 99)

V14545 "K17 ANY SIS OLDR THAN WF" NUM(1.0)

K17. Were any of her sisters older than she is?

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,501	21.26	1	Yes
565	8.00	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK
4,993	70.71	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no sisters (V14540=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V14541=01 or 99)

V14546 "K18 SPANISH DESCENT WF" NUM(1.0)

K18. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your (Wife's/"WIFE'S") ethnic origin. Is she of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.40	1	Mexican
60	.85	2	Mexican American
1	.01	3	Chicano
17	.24	4	Puerto Rican
10	.14	5	Cuban
2	.03	6	Combination; more than one mention
30	.42	7	Other Spanish
57	.81	9	NA; DK
6,856	97.10	0	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14547 "K19 RACE OF WIFE 1" NUM(1.0)

K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,875	40.72	1	White
1,026	14.53	2	Black
28	.40	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
20	.28	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
28	.40	7	Other
49	.69	9	NA; DK
3,035	42.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14548 "K19 RACE OF WIFE 2" NUM(1.0)
K19. And, is she white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION
Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1	White
6	.08	2	Black
47	.67	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
2	.03	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
2	.03	7	Other
1	.01	8	More than two mentions
-	-	9	NA; DK
7,001	99.15	0	Inap.: no second mention; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14549 "K20 WTR IN MILIT SERV W" NUM(1.0)
K20. Has she ever been in the United States military service?
Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.72	1	Yes
3,949	55.93	5	No
26	.37	9	NA; DK
3,035	42.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14550 "K21 WTR GRADUATED HS WF" NUM(1.0)
K21. Now I would like to talk about the education your (Wife/"WIFE") has received. Did she graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?
Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,069	43.46	1	Graduated from high school
163	2.31	2	Got a GED
766	10.85	3	Neither
28	.40	9	NA; DK
3,035	42.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14551 "K22 YR GRADUATED HS WF" NUM(2.0)

K22. In what year did she graduate?

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year of graduation.

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,042	43.08	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
16	.23	98	DK year
11	.16	99	NA year
3,992	56.54	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); did not graduate (V14550=2, 3 or 9)

V14552 "K23 GRADE LEVEL IF GED W" NUM(2.0)

K23. How many grades of school did she finish prior to getting her GED?

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
-	-	2	Finished second grade
-	-	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
-	-	5	Finished fifth grade
-	-	6	Finished sixth grade
4	.06	7	Finished seventh grade
17	.24	8	Finished eighth grade
23	.33	9	Finished ninth grade
49	.69	10	Finished tenth grade
69	.98	11	Finished eleventh grade
1	.01	99	NA; DK
6,898	97.69	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); graduated or no GED (V14550=1, 3 or 9)

V14553 "K24 YR LAST IN SCH-GED W" NUM(2.0)

K24. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K23)?

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
157	2.22	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
2	.03	98	DK year
4	.06	99	NA year
6,898	97.69	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); graduated or no GED (V14550=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades of school (V14552=00)

V14554 "K25 YR RECEIVED GED WF" NUM(2.0)

K25. In what year did she receive her GED?

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year the GED was received.

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
159	2.25	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
3	.04	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA
6,898	97.69	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); graduated or no GED (V14550=1, 3 or 9)

V14555 "K26 GRD OF SCH FINISH W" NUM(2.0)

K26. How many grades of school did she finish?

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
2	.03	2	Finished second grade
11	.16	3	Finished third grade
9	.13	4	Finished fourth grade

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.34	5	Finished fifth grade
33	.47	6	Finished sixth grade
47	.67	7	Finished seventh grade
109	1.54	8	Finished eighth grade
112	1.59	9	Finished ninth grade
191	2.70	10	Finished tenth grade
213	3.02	11	Finished eleventh grade
7	.10	99	NA; DK
6,303	89.26	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); graduated or GED (V14550=1, 2 or 9)

V14556 "K27 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR" NUM(2.0)

K27. In what year did she last attend (GRADE IN K26)?

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year Wife/"Wife" last attended school.

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
616	8.72	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
121	1.71	98	DK
21	.30	99	NA
6,303	89.26	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); graduated or GED (V14550=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V14555=00)

V14557 "K28 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE W" NUM(1.0)

K28. Did she attend college?

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,679	23.78	1	Yes
2,311	32.73	5	No
36	.51	9	NA; DK
3,035	42.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14558 "K29 YR LAST ATTEND COLL" NUM(2.0)

K29. In what year did she last attend college?

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year Wife/"Wife" last attended college.

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,628	23.06	1 - 87	Actual year
19	.27	96	Still in school
-	-	97	Before 1901
14	.20	98	DK
18	.25	99	NA
5,382	76.22	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no college (V14557=5 or 9)

V14559 "K30 HGHST YR COLL COMP W" NUM(1.0)

K30. What is the highest year of college she has completed?

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
314	4.45	1	Completed one year
370	5.24	2	Completed two years
134	1.90	3	Completed three years
398	5.64	4	Completed four years
243	3.44	5	Completed five or more years
14	.20	9	NA; DK
5,588	79.14	0	Inap.: less than one year; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no college (V14557=5 or 9)

V14560 "K31 WTR RECD COLL DEG W" NUM(1.0)

K31. Did she receive a college degree?

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
808	11.44	1	Yes
660	9.35	5	No
5	.07	9	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,588	79.14	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no college (V14557=5 or 9); less than one year (V14559=0)

V14561 "K32 HGHST COLL DEG REC W" NUM(2.0)

K32. What is the highest college degree she has received?

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
150	2.12	1	AA; Associate of Arts
469	6.64	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
147	2.08	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
9	.13	4	Doctorate; PhD (except 05 and 06)
10	.14	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
2	.03	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
13	.18	97	Other
2	.03	98	DK
6	.08	99	NA
6,253	88.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no college (V14557=5 or 9); less than one year (V14559=0); no college degree (V14560=5 or 9)

V14562 "K35 YR RECD COLL DEG W" NUM(2.0)

K35. In what year did she receive that degree?

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year Wife/"Wife" received the degree.

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
804	11.39	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
2	.03	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA
6,253	88.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no college (V14557=5 or 9); less than one year (V14559=0); no college degree (V14560=5 or 9)

V14563 "K36 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT" NUM(1.0)

K36. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
899	12.73	1	Yes
3,083	43.66	5	No
44	.62	9	NA; DK
3,035	42.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14564 "K36 # OTR DEG/CERT REC" NUM(1.0)

K36. Did your (Wife/"WIFE") receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program? K41. Did she receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
727	10.30	1	One
129	1.83	2	Two
33	.47	3	Three
5	.07	4	Four
3	.04	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight or more
-	-	9	NA; DK
6,162	87.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9)

V14565 "K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1" NUM(1.0)

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
62	.88	1	Degree
306	4.33	2	Certificate

98	1.39	3	License
38	.54	4	Diploma (not high school)
18	.25	7	Other
377	5.34	9	NA; DK
6,162	87.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9)

V14566 "K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)

K38. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
9	.13	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
13	.18	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
2	.03	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
34	.48	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
42	.59	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
23	.33	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
4	.06	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
129	1.83	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
74	1.05	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
9	.13	11	Computer programming
12	.17	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
101	1.43	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
294	4.16	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
10	.14	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16	Advertising; photography
-	-	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
9	.13	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	20	Religion
118	1.67	97	Other
6	.08	99	NA; DK
6,162	87.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9)

V14567 "K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)
K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
202	2.86	1	Vocational/trade school
90	1.27	2	Community college; junior college
115	1.63	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
14	.20	4	Armed forces
32	.45	5	High school
128	1.81	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
76	1.08	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
8	.11	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
51	.72	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
42	.59	10	Training by private employer
4	.06	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
82	1.16	97	Other
55	.78	99	NA; DK
6,162	87.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9)

V14568 "K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)
K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-FIRST MENTION

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
877	12.42	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901

14	.20	98	DK
8	.11	99	NA
6,162	87.27	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9)

V14569 "K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2" NUM(1.0)

K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Degree
72	1.02	2	Certificate
16	.23	3	License
5	.07	4	Diploma (not high school)
3	.04	7	Other
70	.99	9	NA; DK
6,889	97.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9); one certificate (V14564=1)

V14570 "K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2" NUM(2.0)

K38. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
2	.03	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
3	.04	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	.01	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
8	.11	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
15	.21	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
4	.06	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
1	.01	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
11	.16	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing

14	.20	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
-	-	11	Computer programming
5	.07	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
9	.13	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
54	.76	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
5	.07	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16	Advertising; photography
-	-	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
2	.03	20	Religion
32	.45	97	Other
4	.06	99	NA; DK
6,889	97.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9); one certificate (V14564=1)

V14571 "K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2" NUM(2.0)

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
28	.40	1	Vocational/trade school
16	.23	2	Community college; junior college
8	.11	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
4	.06	4	Armed forces
6	.08	5	High school
30	.42	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
3	.04	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	.04	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
16	.23	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
14	.20	10	Training by private employer
2	.03	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
29	.41	97	Other
13	.18	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,889	97.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9); one certificate (V14564=1)

V14572 "K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 2" NUM(2.0)
K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-SECOND MENTION

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	2.32	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
5	.07	98	DK
3	.04	99	NA
6,889	97.56	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9); one certificate (V14564=1)

V14573 "K37 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3" NUM(1.0)
K37. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Degree
18	.25	2	Certificate
4	.06	3	License
-	-	4	Diploma (not high school)
1	.01	7	Other
20	.28	9	NA; DK
7,018	99.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V14564=1 or 2)

V14574 "K38 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3" NUM(2.0)
K38. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye

1	.01	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
-	-	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
1	.01	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
5	.07	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
5	.07	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
1	.01	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
-	-	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
3	.04	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
2	.03	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
-	-	11	Computer programming
3	.04	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
-	-	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
8	.11	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
2	.03	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16	Advertising; photography
-	-	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
-	-	18	Art; music; drama; dance
1	.01	19	Foreign language
2	.03	20	Religion
8	.11	97	Other
1	.01	99	NA; DK
7,018	99.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V14564=1 or 2)

V14575 "K39 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3" NUM(2.0)

K39. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.07	1	Vocational/trade school
2	.03	2	Community college; junior college

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
-	-	4	Armed forces
1	.01	5	High school
1	.01	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
-	-	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
2	.03	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
7	.10	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
3	.04	10	Training by private employer
2	.03	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
12	.17	97	Other
4	.06	99	NA; DK
7,018	99.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V14564=1 or 2)

V14576 "K40 YR REC DEG/CERT 3" NUM(2.0)
K40. In what year did she receive that degree or certificate?-THIRD MENTION

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.57	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
2	.03	98	DK
1	.01	99	NA
7,018	99.39	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5); no certificate (V14563=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V14564=1 or 2)

V14577 "K42-43 RELIGIOUS PREF W" NUM(2.0)
K42. Is your (Wife's/"WIFE's") religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?
K43. What denomination is that?
Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
802	11.36	1	Roman Catholic

99	1.40	2	Jewish
1,212	17.16	3	Baptist
227	3.21	4	Lutheran
415	5.88	5	Methodist; African Methodist
132	1.87	6	Presbyterian
65	.92	7	Episcopalian
99	1.40	8	Protestant unspecified
441	6.25	9	Other Protestant: Congregational, Church of God, Church of Christ, United Church of Christ, Holiness, etc.
16	.23	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
33	.47	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
44	.62	12	Jehovah's Witnesses
11	.16	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
73	1.03	14	"Christian"
7	.10	15	Unitarian; Universalist
1	.01	16	Christian Science
4	.06	17	Seventh Day Adventist
85	1.20	18	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
1	.01	19	Amish; Mennonite
-	-	20	Quaker; Friends
58	.82	99	NA; DK
3,236	45.83	0	Inap.: none; atheist; agnostic; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14578 "K44 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 W" NUM(2.0)

K44. How many years altogether has your (Wife/"WIFE") worked for money since she was 18?

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, "Updating Employment History" for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
159	2.25	1	One year or less
3,518	49.82	2 - 97	Actual number of years
128	1.81	99	NA; DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,256	46.11	0	Inap.: never worked; Wife/"Wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14531=5)

V14579 "K45 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME W" NUM(2.0)

K45. How many of these years did she work full-time for most or all of the year?

Note: V14532-V14579 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife/"Wife". In cases where the Wife/"Wife" has remained the same person from the previous interview (V14531=5), these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change. However, V14532-V14579 were re-asked of all wives/"wives" in 1985.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Wife/"Wife" had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Wives/"Wives" who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Wives/"Wives" were updated. See Section I, Part 5, "Updating Employment History" for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
228	3.23	1	One year or less
3,158	44.72	2 - 51	Actual number of years
170	2.41	99	NA; DK
3,505	49.64	0	Inap.: never worked full time; Wife/"Wife" was under age 18 when this question was asked; no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V14531=5); never worked (V14578=00)

V14580 "L1 CKPT: WTR NEW HEAD" NUM(1.0)

L1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
488	6.91	1	Reinterview family and FU has new Head this year; splitoff family
6,573	93.09	5	All others (head is the same Head as in 1986)

V14581 "L2 STATE FA GREW UP HD" NUM(2.0)

L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]-FATHER'S STATE
V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,316	89.45	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
317	4.49	99	DK; NA; refused
428	6.06	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

V14582 "L2 CNTY FA GREW UP HD" NUM(3.0)

L2. Now I have some questions about your (HEAD'S) family and past experiences. Where did your father grow up? [MOST OF THE YEARS FROM AGES 6 TO 16--ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]- FATHER'S COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,993	84.87	1 - 970	County code
7	.10	998	DK
1,060	15.01	999	NA
1	.01	0	Data suppressed

V14583 "L3 STATE MO GREW UP HD" NUM(2.0)

L3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]- MOTHER'S STATE

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Please refer to PSID state codes here http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,432	91.09	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
215	3.04	99	DK; NA; refused
414	5.86	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

V14584 "L3 CNTY MO GREW UP HD" NUM(3.0)

L3. Where did your mother grow up? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]- MOTHER'S COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,132	86.84	1 - 970	County code
6	.08	998	DK
921	13.04	999	NA
2	.03	0	Data suppressed

V14585 "L4 OCCUPATION OF FA HD" NUM(1.0)

L4. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
516	7.31	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
290	4.11	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
239	3.38	3	Self-employed businessmen
375	5.31	4	Clerical and sales workers
1,191	16.87	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,125	15.93	6	Operatives and kindred workers
956	13.54	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,258	17.82	8	Farmers and farm managers
1,020	14.45	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
91	1.29	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; deceased; never worked

V14586 "L5 FIRST OCCUPATION HD" NUM(1.0)
L5. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?
V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
526	7.45	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
104	1.47	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
26	.37	3	Self-employed businessmen
1,102	15.61	4	Clerical and sales workers
545	7.72	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,242	17.59	6	Operatives and kindred workers
2,363	33.47	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
173	2.45	8	Farmers and farm managers
692	9.80	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK
288	4.08	0	Inap.: never worked

V14587 "L6 # DIFF JOBS OR? HD" NUM(1.0)
L6. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?
V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,617	37.06	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
724	10.25	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
3,132	44.36	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
270	3.82	9	NA; DK
318	4.50	0	Inap.: never worked (V14586=0)

V14588 "L7 GREW UP FARM OR? HD" NUM(1.0)

L7. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,661	23.52	1	Farm; rural area; country
2,554	36.17	2	Small town; any size town, suburb
2,602	36.85	3	Large city; any size city
130	1.84	4	Other; several different places; combination of places
114	1.61	9	NA; DK

V14589 "L8-9 STATE GREW UP HD" NUM(2.0)

L8. In what state and county was that?
L9. What was the name of the nearest town?-STATE

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Please refer to PSID state codes here http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,835	96.80	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
111	1.57	99	DK; NA; refused
115	1.63	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

V14590 "L8-9 CNTY GREW UP HD" NUM(3.0)

L8. In what state and county was that?

L9. What was the name of the nearest town?-COUNTY

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,726	95.26	1 - 970	County code
2	.03	998	DK
330	4.67	999	NA
3	.04	0	Data suppressed

V14591 "L8-10 #REGIONS LIVED HD" NUM(1.0)

L8. In what state and county was that?
L9. What was the name of the nearest town?
L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF REGIONS LIVED IN

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

The region current at the time these questions were actually asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable. See note following V14580 above.

States were assigned to regions as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa, United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All others.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,949	55.93	1	Lived in one region
1,764	24.98	2	Lived in two regions
674	9.55	3	Lived in three regions
318	4.50	4	Lived in four regions
85	1.20	5	Lived in five regions
24	.34	6	Lived in six regions
5	.07	7	Lived in seven regions
12	.17	8	Lived in eight or more regions
230	3.26	9	NA; DK

V14592 "L8-10 #STATES LIVED HD" NUM(1.0)

L8. In what state and county was that?
L9. What was the name of the nearest town?
L10. What other states or countries have you lived in, including time spent abroad while in the armed forces?-TOTAL NUMBER OF STATES/ COUNTRIES LIVED IN

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

mean, excluding missing data = 2.1

The state current at the time these questions were asked was also taken into account for the coding of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,296	46.68	1	Lived in one state/country
1,737	24.60	2	Lived in two states/countries
745	10.55	3	Lived in three states/countries
626	8.87	4	Lived in four states/countries
178	2.52	5	Lived in five states/countries
110	1.56	6	Lived in six states/countries
46	.65	7	Lived in seven states/countries
90	1.27	8	Lived in eight or more states/countries
233	3.30	9	NA; DK

V14593 "L11 EVER MOVE FOR JOB? H" NUM(1.0)

L11. Have you (HEAD) ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,603	22.70	1	Yes
5,051	71.53	5	No
407	5.76	9	NA; DK

V14594 "L12 NOT MOVED FOR JOB? H" NUM(1.0)

L12. Have you (HEAD) ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
419	5.93	1	Yes
4,333	61.37	5	No
292	4.14	9	NA; DK
2,017	28.57	0	Inap.: 1968 Head is still Head of this FU; has never moved for job (V14593=1 or 9)

V14595 "L13 PARENTS POOR OR? HD" NUM(1.0)

L13. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,830	40.08	1	Poor
2,466	34.92	3	Average; "it varied"
1,443	20.44	5	Pretty well off
322	4.56	9	NA; DK; didn't live with parents

V14596 "L14-15 EDUC OF FATHER H" NUM(1.0)

L14. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have? [ACCEPT FATHER SUBSTITUTE]
L15. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could he read and write?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
567	8.03	1	0-5 grades
2,605	36.89	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
752	10.65	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,425	20.18	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
83	1.18	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
366	5.18	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
371	5.25	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
200	2.83	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
605	8.57	9	NA; DK to both G14 and G15
87	1.23	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write

V14597 "L16-17 EDUC OF MOTHER H" NUM(1.0)

L16. How much education did your (HEAD'S) mother have? [ACCEPT MOTHER SUBSTITUTE]
L17. [IF FEWER THAN 6 GRADES] Could she read and write?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
531	7.52	1	0-5 grades
1,780	25.21	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
1,045	14.80	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
2,120	30.02	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
149	2.11	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
418	5.92	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
301	4.26	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
96	1.36	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
577	8.17	9	NA; DK to both G16 and G17
44	.62	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA, DK grade and could not read or write

V14598 "L18 WHETHER BROTHERS HD" NUM(1.0)

L18. Now I have some questions about brothers and sisters. Did you (HEAD) have any brothers? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,874	83.19	1	Yes
1,172	16.60	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	9	NA; DK

V14599 "L19 # BROTHERS HEAD" NUM(2.0)

L19. How many brothers was that?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's brothers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,867	83.09	1 - 24	Actual number of brothers
7	.10	99	NA; DK
1,187	16.81	0	Inap.: none; no brothers (V14598=5 or 9)

V14600 "L20 ONLY BRO STILL ALIVE" NUM(1.0)

L20. Is he still living?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,672	23.68	1	Yes
195	2.76	5	No
14	.20	9	NA; DK
5,180	73.36	0	Inap.: no brothers (V14598=5 or 9); more than one brother (V14599=02-99)

V14601 "L21 ONLY BRO OLDR THAN H" NUM(1.0)

L21. Was he older than you?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
866	12.26	1	Yes
1,002	14.19	5	No
13	.18	9	NA; DK
5,180	73.36	0	Inap.: no brothers (V14598=5 or 9); more than one brother (V14599=02-99)

V14602 "L22 # BRO STILL ALIVE" NUM(2.0)

L22. How many of them are still living?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's brothers still living if Head had more than one brother.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,804	53.87	1 - 24	Actual number of brothers
30	.42	99	NA; DK
3,227	45.70	0	Inap.: none; no brothers (V14598=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V14599=01 or 99)

V14603 "L23 ANY BRO OLDR THAN H" NUM(1.0)

L23. Were any of your brothers older than you?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,879	40.77	1	Yes
1,089	15.42	5	No
18	.25	9	NA; DK
3,075	43.55	0	Inap.: no brothers (V14598=5 or 9); less than two brothers (V14599=01 or 99)

V14604 "L24 WHETHER SISTERS HD" NUM(1.0)

L24. Did you have any sisters? [INCLUDE NATURAL SIBLINGS ONLY]

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,715	80.94	1	Yes
1,329	18.82	5	No
17	.24	9	NA; DK

V14605 "L25 # SISTERS HEAD" NUM(2.0)

L25. How many sisters was that?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of Head's sisters.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,710	80.87	1 - 28	Actual number of sisters
5	.07	99	NA; DK
1,346	19.06	0	Inap.: no sisters (V14604=5 or 9)

V14606 "L26 ONLY SIS STILL ALIVE" NUM(1.0)

L26. Is she still living?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,741	24.66	1	Yes
117	1.66	5	No
17	.24	9	NA; DK
5,186	73.45	0	Inap.: no sisters (V14604=5 or 9); more than one sister (V14605=02-99)

V14607 "L27 ONLY SIS OLDR THAN H" NUM(1.0)

L27. Was she older than you?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
905	12.82	1	Yes
964	13.65	5	No
6	.08	9	NA; DK
5,186	73.45	0	Inap.: no sisters (V14604=5 or 9); more than one sister (V14605=02-99)

V14608 "L28 # SIS STILL ALIVE" NUM(2.0)

L28. How many of them are still living?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

The values for this variable represent the number of Head's sisters still living if Head had more than one sister.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,746	53.05	1 - 28	Actual number of sisters
30	.42	99	NA; DK
3,285	46.52	0	Inap.: none; no sisters (V14604=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V14605=01 or 99)

V14609 "L29 ANY SIS OLDR THAN H" NUM(1.0)

L29. Were any of your sisters older than you?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,786	39.46	1	Yes
1,033	14.63	5	No
16	.23	9	NA; DK
3,226	45.69	0	Inap.: no sisters (V14604=5 or 9); less than two sisters (V14605=01 or 99)

V14610 "L30 LIVE W BOTH PARENT H" NUM(1.0)

L30. Were you living with both your natural parents most of the time until you were age 16?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,211	73.80	1	Yes
1,822	25.80	5	No
28	.40	9	NA; DK

V14611 "L31 SPANISH DESCENT HD" NUM(1.0)

L31. In order to get an idea of the different races and ethnic groups that participate in the study, I would like to ask you about your ethnic origin. Are you of Spanish or Hispanic descent, that is, Mexican, Mexican American, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, or other Spanish? [IF NECESSARY: Which one?]

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.52	1	Mexican
87	1.23	2	Mexican American
6	.08	3	Chicano
26	.37	4	Puerto Rican
19	.27	5	Cuban
4	.06	6	Combination; more than 1 mention
27	.38	7	Other Spanish
69	.98	9	NA; DK
6,786	96.11	0	Inap.: is not Spanish/Hispanic

V14612 "L32 RACE OF HEAD 1" NUM(1.0)

L32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-FIRST MENTION

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,318	61.15	1	White
2,606	36.91	2	Black
36	.51	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
28	.40	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
38	.54	7	Other
35	.50	9	NA; DK

V14613 "L32 RACE OF HEAD 2" NUM(1.0)

L32. And, are you white, black, American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo, Asian, Pacific Islander, or another race?-SECOND MENTION

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1	White
5	.07	2	Black
95	1.35	3	American Indian, Aleut, Eskimo
4	.06	4	Asian, Pacific Islander
6	.08	7	Other
1	.01	8	More than two mentions
2	.03	9	NA; DK
6,945	98.36	0	Inap.: no second mention

V14614 "L33 WTR IN MILIT SERV H" NUM(1.0)

L33. Have you ever been in the United States military service?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,865	26.41	1	Yes
5,176	73.30	5	No
20	.28	9	NA; DK

V14615 "L34 WTR GRADUATED HS HD" NUM(1.0)

L34. Now I would like to talk about the education you (HEAD) have received. Did you graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,654	65.91	1	Graduated from high school
465	6.59	2	Got a GED
1,922	27.22	3	Neither

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
20	.28	9	NA; DK

V14616 "L35 MO GRADUATED HS HD" NUM(2.0)

L35. In what month and year did you graduate?-MONTH

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
98	1.39	1	January; "winter"
27	.38	2	February
12	.17	3	March
20	.28	4	April; "spring"
1,319	18.68	5	May
2,931	41.51	6	June
25	.35	7	July; "summer"
16	.23	8	August
12	.17	9	September
2	.03	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
9	.13	11	November
11	.16	12	December
101	1.43	98	DK
71	1.01	99	NA
2,407	34.09	0	Inap.: did not graduate (V14615=2, 3 or 9)

V14617 "L35 YR GRADUATED HS HD" NUM(2.0)

L35. In what month and year did you graduate?-YEAR

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year of graduation.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,599	65.13	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
47	.67	98	DK
8	.11	99	NA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,407	34.09	0	Inap.: did not graduate (V14615=2, 3 or 9)

V14618 "L36 GRADE LEVEL IF GED H" NUM(2.0)

L36. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish prior to getting your GED?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	Finished first grade
1	.01	2	Finished second grade
1	.01	3	Finished third grade
-	-	4	Finished fourth grade
4	.06	5	Finished fifth grade
2	.03	6	Finished sixth grade
12	.17	7	Finished seventh grade
31	.44	8	Finished eighth grade
64	.91	9	Finished ninth grade
128	1.81	10	Finished tenth grade
216	3.06	11	Finished eleventh grade
6	.08	99	NA; DK
6,596	93.41	0	Inap.: none; graduated or no GED (V14615=1, 3 or 9)

V14619 "L37 MO LAST IN SCH-GED H" NUM(2.0)

L37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L36)?-MONTH

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.30	1	January; "winter"
18	.25	2	February
15	.21	3	March
27	.38	4	April; "spring"
68	.96	5	May
116	1.64	6	June
6	.08	7	July; "summer"
4	.06	8	August

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.27	9	September
12	.17	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
12	.17	11	November
19	.27	12	December
108	1.53	98	DK
20	.28	99	NA
6,596	93.41	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V14615=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V14618=00)

V14620 "L37 YR LAST IN SCH-GED H" NUM(2.0)

L37. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L36)?-YEAR

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
435	6.16	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
28	.40	98	DK
2	.03	99	NA
6,596	93.41	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V14615=1, 3 or 9); finished no grades (V14618=00)

V14621 "L38 MO RECEIVED GED HD" NUM(2.0)

L38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-MONTH

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.33	1	January; "winter"
13	.18	2	February
25	.35	3	March
26	.37	4	April; "spring"
30	.42	5	May
69	.98	6	June
32	.45	7	July; "summer"

24	.34	8	August
24	.34	9	September
18	.25	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
17	.24	11	November
14	.20	12	December
119	1.69	98	DK
31	.44	99	NA
6,596	93.41	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V14615=1, 3 or 9)

V14622 "L38 YR RECEIVED GED HD" NUM(2.0)

L38. In what month and year did you receive your GED?-YEAR

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year the GED was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
445	6.30	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
13	.18	98	DK
7	.10	99	NA
6,596	93.41	0	Inap.: graduated or no GED (V14615=1, 3 or 9)

V14623 "L39 GRD OF SCH FINISH H" NUM(2.0)

L39. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.08	1	Finished first grade
19	.27	2	Finished second grade
52	.74	3	Finished third grade
58	.82	4	Finished fourth grade
71	1.01	5	Finished fifth grade
108	1.53	6	Finished sixth grade
131	1.86	7	Finished seventh grade

320	4.53	8	Finished eighth grade
243	3.44	9	Finished ninth grade
395	5.59	10	Finished tenth grade
473	6.70	11	Finished eleventh grade
19	.27	99	NA; DK
5,166	73.16	0	Inap.: none; graduated or GED (V14615=1, 2 or 9)

V14624 "L40 MO LAST IN SCH-NONGR" NUM(2.0)

L40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?-MONTH

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
56	.79	1	January; "winter"
34	.48	2	February
41	.58	3	March
58	.82	4	April; "spring"
232	3.29	5	May
320	4.53	6	June
12	.17	7	July; "summer"
5	.07	8	August
32	.45	9	September
27	.38	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
28	.40	11	November
34	.48	12	December
858	12.15	98	DK
158	2.24	99	NA
5,166	73.16	0	Inap.: graduated or GED (V14615=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V14623=00)

V14625 "L40 YR LAST IN SCH-NONGR" NUM(2.0)
L40. In what month and year did you last attend (GRADE IN L39)?-YEAR

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year Head last attended school.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,387	19.64	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
470	6.66	98	DK
38	.54	99	NA
5,166	73.16	0	Inap.: graduated or GED (V14615=1, 2 or 9); finished no grades of school (V14623=00)

V14626 "L41 WTR ATTEND COLLEGE H" NUM(1.0)
L41. Did you attend college?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,924	41.41	1	Yes
4,108	58.18	5	No
29	.41	9	NA; DK

V14627 "L42 MO LAST ATTND COLL H" NUM(2.0)
L42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-MONTH

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
135	1.91	1	January; "winter"
75	1.06	2	February
89	1.26	3	March
190	2.69	4	April; "spring"

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
716	10.14	5	May
688	9.74	6	June
54	.76	7	July; "summer"
152	2.15	8	August
107	1.52	9	September
57	.81	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
56	.79	11	November
285	4.04	12	December
29	.41	96	Still in school
195	2.76	98	DK
96	1.36	99	NA
4,137	58.59	0	Inap.: no college (V14626=5 or 9)

V14628 "L42 YR LAST ATTND COLL H" NUM(2.0)
L42. In what month and year did you last attend college?-YEAR

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year Head last attended college.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,838	40.19	1 - 87	Actual year
28	.40	96	Still in school
-	-	97	Before 1901
29	.41	98	DK
29	.41	99	NA
4,137	58.59	0	Inap.: no college (V14626=5 or 9)

V14629 "L43 HGHST YR COLL COMP H" NUM(1.0)
L43. What is the highest year of college you have completed?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
466	6.60	1	Completed one year
624	8.84	2	Completed two years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
236	3.34	3	Completed three years
712	10.08	4	Completed four years
514	7.28	5	Completed five or more years
21	.30	9	NA; DK
4,488	63.56	0	Inap.: less than one year; no college (V14626=5 or 9)

V14630 "L44 WTR RECD COLL DEG H" NUM(1.0)

L44. Did you receive a college degree?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,429	20.24	1	Yes
1,134	16.06	5	No
10	.14	9	NA; DK
4,488	63.56	0	Inap.: no college (V14626=5 or 9); less than one year (V14629=0)

V14631 "L45 HGHST COLL DEG REC H" NUM(2.0)

L45. What is the highest college degree you have received?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
225	3.19	1	AA; Associate of Arts
834	11.81	2	Bachelor of Arts/Science/Letters; BA; BS
233	3.30	3	Master of Arts/Science; MA; MS; MBA
40	.57	4	Doctorate; PhD (except 05 and 06)
43	.61	5	LLB; JD (law degrees)
27	.38	6	MD; DDS; DVM; DO (medical degrees)
-	-	8	Honorary degree
12	.17	97	Other
7	.10	98	DK
8	.11	99	NA
5,632	79.76	0	Inap.: no college (V14626=5 or 9); less than one year (V14629=0); no college degree (V14630=5 or 9)

V14632 "L48 MO RECD COLL DEG HD" NUM(2.0)

L48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-MONTH

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.72	1	January; "winter"
14	.20	2	February
24	.34	3	March
31	.44	4	April; "spring"
459	6.50	5	May
509	7.21	6	June
25	.35	7	July; "summer"
114	1.61	8	August
21	.30	9	September
4	.06	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
12	.17	11	November
122	1.73	12	December
29	.41	98	DK
14	.20	99	NA
5,632	79.76	0	Inap.: no college (V14626=5 or 9); less than one year (V14629=0); no college degree (V14630=5 or 9)

V14633 "L48 YR RECD COLL DEG HD" NUM(2.0)

L48. In what month and year did you receive that degree?-YEAR

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year Head received the degree.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,414	20.03	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
9	.13	98	DK
6	.08	99	NA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,632	79.76	0	Inap.: no college (V14626=5 or 9); less than one year (V14629=0); no college degree (V14630=5 or 9)

V14634 "L49 WTR REC OTR DEG/CERT" NUM(1.0)

L49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,777	25.17	1	Yes
5,244	74.27	5	No
40	.57	9	NA; DK

V14635 "L49 # OTR DEG/CERT REC" NUM(1.0)

L49. Did you (HEAD) receive any other degree or a certificate through a vocational school, a training school, or an apprenticeship program?

L54. Did you receive any other training degree or certificate?-TOTAL NUMBER OF DEGREES OR CERTIFICATES

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,313	18.60	1	One
293	4.15	2	Two
116	1.64	3	Three
24	.34	4	Four
5	.07	5	Five
6	.08	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
10	.14	8	Eight or more
10	.14	9	NA; DK
5,284	74.83	0	Inap.: no certificate (V14634=5 or 9)

V14636 "L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 1" NUM(1.0)

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-FIRST MENTION

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
106	1.50	1	Degree
651	9.22	2	Certificate
106	1.50	3	License
64	.91	4	Diploma (not high school)
98	1.39	7	Other
752	10.65	9	NA; DK
5,284	74.83	0	Inap.: no certificate (V14634=5 or 9)

V14637 "L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)

L51. In what field was that?-FIRST MENTION

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
334	4.73	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/ computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
158	2.24	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
97	1.37	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
156	2.21	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
74	1.05	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
62	.88	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
40	.57	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
22	.31	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
65	.92	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
86	1.22	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
22	.31	11	Computer programming

36	.51	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
49	.69	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
185	2.62	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
60	.85	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
8	.11	16	Advertising; photography
39	.55	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
15	.21	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
15	.21	20	Religion
222	3.14	97	Other
32	.45	99	NA; DK
5,284	74.83	0	Inap.: no certificate (V14634=5 or 9)

V14638 "L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)
L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-FIRST MENTION

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
496	7.02	1	Vocational/trade school
147	2.08	2	Community college; junior college
122	1.73	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
136	1.93	4	Armed forces
43	.61	5	High school
80	1.13	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
35	.50	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
31	.44	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
170	2.41	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
163	2.31	10	Training by private employer
14	.20	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
222	3.14	97	Other
118	1.67	99	NA; DK
5,284	74.83	0	Inap.: no certificate (V14634=5 or 9)

V14639 "L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)
L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF FIRST MENTION

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
78	1.10	1	January; "winter"
70	.99	2	February
76	1.08	3	March
83	1.18	4	April; "spring"
181	2.56	5	May
295	4.18	6	June
88	1.25	7	July; "summer"
111	1.57	8	August
93	1.32	9	September
73	1.03	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
57	.81	11	November
76	1.08	12	December
389	5.51	98	DK
107	1.52	99	NA
5,284	74.83	0	Inap.: no certificate (V14634=5 or 9)

V14640 "L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 1" NUM(2.0)
L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF FIRST MENTION

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,689	23.92	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
60	.85	98	DK
28	.40	99	NA

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,284	74.83	0	Inap.: no certificate (V14634=5 or 9)

V14641 "L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 2" NUM(1.0)

L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-SECOND MENTION

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.20	1	Degree
187	2.65	2	Certificate
27	.38	3	License
6	.08	4	Diploma (not high school)
22	.31	7	Other
208	2.95	9	NA; DK
6,597	93.43	0	Inap.: no certificate (V14634=5 or 9); one certificate (V14635=1)

V14642 "L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 2" NUM(2.0)

L51. In what field was that?-SECOND MENTION

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
74	1.05	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
30	.42	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
45	.64	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
33	.47	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
22	.31	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
22	.31	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent
5	.07	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
6	.08	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
10	.14	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.18	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
5	.07	11	Computer programming
10	.14	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
3	.04	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
49	.69	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
23	.33	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
1	.01	16	Advertising; photography
6	.08	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
5	.07	18	Art; music; drama; dance
-	-	19	Foreign language
3	.04	20	Religion
85	1.20	97	Other
14	.20	99	NA; DK
6,597	93.43	0	Inap.: no certificate (V14634=5 or 9); one certificate (V14635=1)

V14643 "L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 2" NUM(2.0)

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-SECOND MENTION

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.30	1	Vocational/trade school
40	.57	2	Community college; junior college
21	.30	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
55	.78	4	Armed forces
9	.13	5	High school
13	.18	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
3	.04	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
14	.20	8	Police academy; firefighter training program
41	.58	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
72	1.02	10	Training by private employer
3	.04	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
70	.99	97	Other

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
31	.44	99	NA; DK
6,597	93.43	0	Inap.: no certificate (V14634=5 or 9); one certificate (V14635=1)

V14644 "L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 2" NUM(2.0)
L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF SECOND MENTION
V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
21	.30	1	January; "winter"
12	.17	2	February
24	.34	3	March
23	.33	4	April; "spring"
47	.67	5	May
50	.71	6	June
15	.21	7	July; "summer"
29	.41	8	August
25	.35	9	September
17	.24	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
12	.17	11	November
18	.25	12	December
112	1.59	98	DK
59	.84	99	NA
6,597	93.43	0	Inap.: no certificate (V14634=5 or 9); one certificate (V14635=1)

V14645 "L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 2" NUM(2.0)
L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF SECOND MENTION
V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
423	5.99	1 - 87	Actual year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	97	Before 1901
20	.28	98	DK
21	.30	99	NA
6,597	93.43	0	Inap.: no certificate (V14634=5 or 9); one certificate (V14635=1)

V14646 "L50 TYPE OTR DEG/CERT 3" NUM(1.0)
L50. What type of degree or certificate was that?-THIRD MENTION

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	Degree
72	1.02	2	Certificate
8	.11	3	License
1	.01	4	Diploma (not high school)
3	.04	7	Other
83	1.18	9	NA; DK
6,890	97.58	0	Inap.: no certificate (V14634=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V14635=1 or 2)

V14647 "L51 FIELD OF DEG/CERT 3" NUM(2.0)
L51. In what field was that?-THIRD MENTION

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.33	1	Skilled Crafts: Mechanic/repairperson; auto/ appliance/computer; Printer; Machinist; tool and dye
8	.11	2	Machine operator (semi-skilled): welding, press operator; grinder, plater, sailor; meat cutter; truck driver; Hi-lo operator; test driver
14	.20	3	Technician (exc. medical); recording engineer; "electronics"; nuclear technician
10	.14	4	Construction/building trades; carpenter, plumber, electrician, mason, roofer, housepainter
9	.13	5	Business management; restaurant management; retail mgt.; "leadership"
11	.16	6	Sales/Retailing; telemarketing; buyer; Insurance underwriter; real estate; travel agent

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	7	Food Service/restaurant workers (exc. management): Bartender; waitress, cook, "culinary arts"
3	.04	8	Drafting; surveyor; mech. drawing; cartographer
1	.01	9	Secretarial; typing, steno, word-processing
4	.06	10	Other office/clerical; bookkeeping; stock or parts clerk; computer operator; receptionist, bank teller; keypuncher
1	.01	11	Computer programming
7	.10	12	"Computer", n.e.c.
1	.01	13	Cosmetology; barber; hair stylist; manicurist
10	.14	14	Health related: First Aid; nurses aid; LPN; medical office assistant; pharmacists assistant; CPR, EMT
10	.14	15	Law enforcement; "jailer training"; military police; firefighter
-	-	16	Advertising; photography
2	.03	17	Engineering; electrical, mechanical, etc.
1	.01	18	Art; music; drama; dance
1	.01	19	Foreign language
-	-	20	Religion
38	.54	97	Other
16	.23	99	NA; DK
6,890	97.58	0	Inap.: no certificate (V14634=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V14635=1 or 2)

V14648 "L52 INST/ORG DEG/CERT 3" NUM(2.0)

L52. From what type of institution or organization was that?-THIRD MENTION

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
19	.27	1	Vocational/trade school
11	.16	2	Community college; junior college
5	.07	3	Business school or financial institute; secretarial school
27	.38	4	Armed forces
3	.04	5	High school
-	-	6	Hospital/health care facility or school
-	-	7	Cosmetology/beauty/barber school
3	.04	8	Police academy; firefighter training program

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
27	.38	9	Job training through city/county/state/federal government, except 08
35	.50	10	Training by private employer
-	-	11	Religious institution; bible college/school
25	.35	97	Other
16	.23	99	NA; DK
6,890	97.58	0	Inap.: no certificate (V14634=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V14635=1 or 2)

V14649 "L53 MO REC DEG/CERT 3" NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-MONTH OF THIRD MENTION

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.10	1	January; "winter"
6	.08	2	February
7	.10	3	March
5	.07	4	April; "spring"
15	.21	5	May
13	.18	6	June
9	.13	7	July; "summer"
5	.07	8	August
9	.13	9	September
7	.10	10	October; "fall"; "autumn"
5	.07	11	November
6	.08	12	December
44	.62	98	DK
33	.47	99	NA
6,890	97.58	0	Inap.: no certificate (V14634=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V14635=1 or 2)

V14650 "L53 YR REC DEG/CERT 3" NUM(2.0)

L53. In what month and year did you receive that degree or certificate?-YEAR OF THIRD MENTION

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

The values for this variable in the range 01-87 indicate the year this degree or certificate was received.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
145	2.05	1 - 87	Actual year
-	-	97	Before 1901
11	.16	98	DK
15	.21	99	NA
6,890	97.58	0	Inap.: no certificate (V14634=5 or 9); less than three certificates (V14635=1 or 2)

V14651 "L55-56 RELIGIOUS PREF H" NUM(2.0)

L55. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what?
L56. What denomination is that?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
522	7.39	0	None; atheist; agnostic
1,299	18.40	1	Roman Catholic
135	1.91	2	Jewish
2,387	33.81	3	Baptist
334	4.73	4	Lutheran
744	10.54	5	Methodist; African Methodist
184	2.61	6	Presbyterian
100	1.42	7	Episcopalian
198	2.80	8	Protestant unspecified
651	9.22	9	Other Protestant: Congregational, Church of God, Church of Christ, United Church of Christ, Holiness, etc.
38	.54	10	Other non-Christian: Muslim, Rastafarian, etc.
41	.58	11	Latter Day Saints; Mormon
58	.82	12	Jehovah's Witnesses

13	.18	13	Greek/Russian/Eastern Orthodox
105	1.49	14	"Christian"
9	.13	15	Unitarian; Universalist
5	.07	16	Christian Science
10	.14	17	Seventh Day Adventist
146	2.07	18	Pentecostal; Assembly of God
4	.06	19	Amish; Mennonite
1	.01	20	Quaker; Friends
77	1.09	99	NA; DK

V14652 "L57 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18 H" NUM(2.0)

L57. How many years altogether have you (HEAD) worked for money since you were 18?

V14652-V14653 do not take account of changes in Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, "Updating Employment History" for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
152	2.15	1	One year or less
6,450	91.35	2 - 70	Actual number of years
206	2.92	99	NA; DK
253	3.58	0	Inap.: never worked; Head was under age 18 when this question was asked

V14653 "L58 #YR WRKD FULL-TIME H" NUM(2.0)
L58. How many of these years did you work full-time for most or all of the year?

V14581-V14653 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for V14581-V14597 were brought forward from 1985 or earlier years, as indicated by V14715. However, V14598-V14653 were re-asked of all Heads in 1985.

V14652-V14653 do not take account of changes in Head's employment history since these questions were actually asked. The user may update these variables by recoding data for subsequent years.

The values for this variable represent in whole years the actual amount of time the Head had worked full time since the age of 18 until the time of the interview. In 1985, this question was re-asked only of then-current Heads who had worked at all since January 1, 1984; all other 1985 Heads were updated. See Section I, Part 5, "Updating Employment History" for details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
234	3.31	1	One year or less
5,995	84.90	2 - 97	Actual number of years
337	4.77	99	NA; DK
495	7.01	0	Inap.: never worked full time; Head was under age 18 when this question was asked; never worked (V14652=00)

V14654 "TN1 WHO WAS RESPONDENT" NUM(1.0)
TN1. Who was your Respondent?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,576	78.97	1	Head
1,412	20.00	2	Wife/"Wife"
49	.69	7	Someone other than Head or Wife/"Wife"
24	.34	9	NA

V14655 "TN2 # OF INTERVWR CALLS" NUM(2.0)
TN2. Total number of calls required to obtain interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,538	92.59	1 - 98	Actual number of calls
509	7.21	99	NA
14	.20	0	Inap.: none; mail interview

V14656 "# OF INDIVIDUAL RECORDS" NUM(2.0)

Total Number of Individual Data Records Associated with 1987 Family Unit

The values for this variable represent the number of individual-level data records on the merged family-individual tape having the same family-level data in 1987, that is, all persons in the family in 1987 and any institutionalized individuals associated with the family, as well as any movers-out between 1986 and 1987 who did not move into another responding family.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,061	100.00	1 - 16	Actual number

V14657 "H+W 1986 FED TAXES" NUM(5.0)

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of 1987 Head and Wife/"Wife" for 1986 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range -9999 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes.

V14657 and V14658 were computed using the following variables:

V13920 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V13925 Total Number of Exemptions
V13926 Tax Table Used

Negative values are allowed for this variable for those eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. For highly detailed information on the PSID's estimation of taxes, see the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
307	4.35	-9,999 - -1	Actual negative taxes
1,451	20.55	0	None
5,299	75.05	1 - 99,998	Actual taxes
4	.06	99,999	$99,999 or more

V14658 "H+W 86 MARGINAL TAX RATE" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate for 1986 Head's and Wife's/"Wife's" 1986 Estimated Federal Income Taxes

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on Head and Wife's/"Wife's" taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used. See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,711	24.23	0	Zero taxes
5,350	75.77	1 - 50	Actual rate

V14659 "1ST XTRA ERNER 86 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner for 1986 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range -550 through 9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values are allowed here for former Heads and Wives/"Wives" eligible for the earned income credit and whose taxes are less than the amount of the credit. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1986. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V14659 and V14660 were computed using the following variables:

V14045 Percent Proration of First Extra Earner
V14046 Taxable Income
V14047 Total Number of Exemptions
V14048 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	-449 - -1	Actual negative taxes
-	-	-550	Negative taxes for those with the maximum earned income credit
918	13.00	1 - 9,998	Actual taxes
6	.08	9,999	$9,999 or more
6,136	86.90	0	Inap.: none; no such person

V14660 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR ONE" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of First Extra Earner for 1986 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
924	13.09	1 - 50	Actual rate
6,137	86.91	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V14661 "2ND XTRA ERNER 86 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner for 1986 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1986. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V14661 and V14662 were computed using the following variables:

V14050 Percent Proration of Second Extra Earner
V14051 Taxable Income
V14052 Total Number of Exemptions
V14053 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
185	2.62	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more
6,876	97.38	0	Inap.: none; no such person

V14662 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR TWO" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Second Extra Earner for 1986 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and the tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
185	2.62	1 - 38	Actual rate
6,876	97.38	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V14663 "3RD XTRA ERNER 86 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner for 1986 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1986. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V14663 and V14664 were computed using the following variables:

V14055 Percent Proration of Third Extra Earner
V14056 Taxable Income
V14057 Total Number of Exemptions
V14058 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
42	.59	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more
7,019	99.41	0	Inap.: none; no such person

V14664 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR THREE" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Third Extra Earner for 1986 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
43	.61	1 - 42	Actual rate
7,018	99.39	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V14665 "4TH XTRA ERNER 86 TAXES" NUM(4.0)
Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner for 1986 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1986. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V14665 and V14666 were computed using the following variables:

V14060 Percent Proration of Fourth Extra Earner
V14061 Taxable Income
V14062 Total Number of Exemptions
V14063 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more
7,052	99.87	0	Inap.: none; no such person

V14666 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FOUR" NUM(2.0)
Marginal Tax Rate of Fourth Extra Earner for 1986 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.13	1 - 30	Actual rate
7,052	99.87	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V14667 "5TH XTRA ERNER 86 TAXES" NUM(4.0)

Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner for 1986 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range 0001-9998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Incomes for those who are not current Heads or Wives/"Wives" are coded only for the part of the year that they were in the family in 1986. This estimate of tax liability takes account of that fact. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

V14667 and V14668 were computed using the following variables:

V14065 Percent Proration of Fifth Extra Earner
V14066 Taxable Income
V14067 Total Number of Exemptions
V14068 Tax Table Used

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more
7,059	99.97	0	Inap.: none; no such person

V14668 "MARG TAX RATE ERNR FIVE" NUM(2.0)

Marginal Tax Rate of Fifth Extra Earner for 1986 Tax Year

The values for this variable represent the actual marginal tax rate based on this person's percent proration, taxable income, number of exemptions, and tax table used.

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	1 - 15	Actual rate
7,059	99.97	0	Inap.: zero taxes; no such person

V14669 "TOT TAXES ALL XTRA ERNR" NUM(5.0)

Total Estimated Federal Income Taxes of All Extra Earners for 1986 Tax Year

The values for this variable in the range -0550 through 99998 represent the actual estimate made for taxes. Negative values may occur in this variable if a former Head or Wife/"Wife", as first extra earner, has negative values at V14659.

The values for this variable represent the summation of the following variables:

V14659 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of First Extra Earner
V14661 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Second Extra Earner
V14663 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Third Extra Earner
V14665 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fourth Extra Earner
V14667 Estimated Federal Income Taxes of Fifth Extra Earner

See the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation volume, pp. 91-100, for a complete description of the tax variables. Additionally, check Section 1, Part 5 of this volume for updating rules since then.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.01	-550 - -1	Actual taxes
942	13.34	1 - 99,998	Actual taxes
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more
6,118	86.64	0	Inap.: none (V14659 through V14668=0)

V14670 "TOT FAM MONEY Y 86" NUM(7.0)

Total 1986 Family Money Income

Negative amounts and zeroes are not allowed for this variable because it is used in the generation of the income/needs ratio. The values represent the summation of the following variables:

V13920 Taxable Income of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V13970 Total Transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"
V14070 Taxable Prorated Income of Others
V14086 Total Prorated Transfers of Others

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
33	.47	1	One dollar or less, including zero and negative amounts
7,028	99.53	2 - 9,999,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999,999	$9,999,999 or more

V14671 "TOTAL HEAD LABOR Y 86" NUM(6.0)
Total 1986 Labor Income of 1987 Head

The values for this variable represent the actual amount of Head's labor income in whole dollars and sum the following variables:

V13896	*Labor Part of Farm Income*
V13897	*Labor Part of Business Income*
V13898	*Head's Wages Income*
V13900	*Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions*
V13901	*Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade*
V13902	*Labor Part of Market Gardening Income*
V13903	*Labor Part of Roomers and Boarders Income*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,519	21.51	0	None; Head did no work for money in 1986
5,542	78.49	1 - 999,998	Actual amount
-	-	999,999	$999,999 or more

V14672 "WEEKLY FOOD NEEDS-1987" NUM(4.1)
Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
$6.40 for males age 10-12
$6.30 for females age 10-12
$7.40 for males age 13-15
$6.90 for females age 13-15
$8.70 for males age 16-20
$7.20 for females age 16-20
$7.50 for males age 21-35
$6.50 for females age 21-35
$6.90 for males age 36-55
$6.30 for females age 36-55
$6.30 for males age 56 and older
$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Since the table is from a 1967 publication, values are in 1967 dollars. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,061	100.00	1.0 - 80.0	Actual weekly food needs

V14673 "ANNUAL NEEDS STD-1986" NUM(5.0)

Annual Needs Standard for the 1986 (Last Year's) Family

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

Single person . . . . .add 20%

Two persons . . . . .add 10%

Three persons . . . . add 5%

Four persons . . . . .no change

Five persons . . . . .deduct 5%

Six or more persons . . . . deduct 10%

An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

4.89 times the food needs for single persons

3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation (it makes use of the previous variable, which is in 1967 dollars), nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1987 and is not adjusted for farmers; see V14674 for an income/needs measure which makes such an adjustment.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,061	100.00	1,600 - 12,000	Actual poverty threshold

V14674 "1986 TOT FAM Y/NEEDS" NUM(6.2)

Total 1986 Family Money Income/Needs for 1986 Family (Income/needs ratio)

The formula used in generating this variable is as follows:

Total 1986 Family Money Income (V14670)/1986 Family Needs (V14673).

This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 801 in V14154 or 80 in V14208 or V14212) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this tape which makes this adjustment for farmers. For a full description on the needs standard used, please refer to the wave VII (1974) documentation volume, pp. 39-41. Note that this need standard has not been adjusted for inflation (it makes use of the table in V14672, which is in 1967 dollars).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,028	99.53	.01 - 999.98	Actual income/needs ratio
33	.47	.00	Income/needs ratio of zero

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	999.99	Income/needs ratio of 999.99 or more

V14675 "ANNUAL FOOD STD" NUM(4.0)

Annual 1987 Food Standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V14672) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

+20% for one-person families
+10% for two-person families
+ 5% for three-person families
no adjustment for four-person families
- 5% for five-person families
-10% for families with six or more persons

The values represent the actual annual food standard in whole dollars for the 1987 (current) family. Note that V14672 is based on a table from 1967, with 1967 dollar values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,061	100.00	1 - 9,998	Actual 1987 food standard
-	-	9,999	Food standard of $9,999 or more

V14676 "HEAD 86 AVG HRLY EARNING" NUM(5.2)

Average Hourly Earnings of 1987 Head in 1986

The values for this variable represent the Head's average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1986 Labor Income of Head (V14671)/1986 Hours of Work of Head (V13745)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,532	78.35	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount
1,522	21.56	.00	Zero hourly earnings (V14671=00000); Head did not work for money (V13745=0000)
7	.10	99.99	$99.99 per hour or more

V14677 "WIFE 86 AVG HRLY EARNING" NUM(5.2)

Average Hourly Earnings of 1987 Wife/"Wife" in 1986

The values for this variable represent the Wife's/"Wife's" average hourly earnings in dollars and cents per hour. The formula used for this variable's generation is as follows:

1986 Labor Income of Wife/"Wife" (V13905)/1986 hours of work of Wife/"Wife" (V13809)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,804	39.71	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount
1	.01	99.99	$99.99 per hour or more
4,256	60.27	.00	Inap.: zero hourly earnings (V13905=00000); Wife/"Wife" did not work for money (V13809=0000); no Wife/ "Wife" in FU (V14116=00)

V14678 "REGION OF 1987 INTERVIEW" NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region at Time of 1987 Interview

States were assigned to regions as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,057	14.97	1	Northeast
1,653	23.41	2	North Central
3,219	45.59	3	South
1,088	15.41	4	West
13	.18	5	Alaska, Hawaii
25	.35	6	Foreign country
6	.08	9	NA

V14679 "STATE CODE (FIPS)" NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at Time of 1987 Interview (FIPS Code)

Please refer to FIPS state codes here http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/FIPSStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,030	99.56	1 - 56	Actual state (FIPS code)
5	.07	99	DK; NA
26	.37	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country

V14680 "COUNTY CODE (FIPS)" NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at Time of 1987 Interview (FIPS Code)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Please refer to the 1985 (wave XVIII) documentation, Volume I, Appendix 1, for the FIPS state and county codes.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,061	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V14681 "RURAL-URBAN CODE (BEALE)" NUM(2.0)

Beale-Ross Rural-Urban Continuum Code for 1987 Residence

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

These codes are based on matches to the FIPS state and county codes. However, code values have been increased by one. That is, code 01 here is equivalent to code 0 as originally used by Beale and Ross. Metropolitan status is that announced by the Office of Management and Budget in June 1983, when the current population criteria were first applied to results of the 1980 Census. Adjacency was determined by both physical boundary adjacency and a finding that at least 2 percent of the employed labor force in the nonmetropolitan county commuted to metropolitan central counties.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,391	33.86	1	Central counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
894	12.66	2	Fringe counties of metropolitan areas of 1 million population or more
1,642	23.25	3	Counties in metropolitan areas of 250 thousand to 1 million population
431	6.10	4	Counties in metropolitan areas of less than 250 thousand population
155	2.20	5	Urban population of 20,000 or more, adjacent to metropolitan area
205	2.90	6	Urban population of 20,000 or more, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
440	6.23	7	Urban population of less than 20,000, adjacent to a metropolitan area
671	9.50	8	Urban population of less than 20,000, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
83	1.18	9	Completely rural, adjacent to a metropolitan area

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
112	1.59	10	Completely rural, not adjacent to a metropolitan area
11	.16	99	NA; DK
26	.37	0	Inap.: foreign country

V14682 "REGION 87 HD GREW UP" NUM(1.0)

Geographical Region Where 1987 Head Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

Please refer to the region code following V14678 for specific state listings. This variable was generated from the information given us at the time Head status was attained by the 1987 Head.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,113	15.76	1	Northeast
1,767	25.02	2	North Central
3,212	45.49	3	South
738	10.45	4	West
5	.07	5	Alaska, Hawaii
115	1.63	6	Foreign Country
111	1.57	9	NA region where 1986 Head grew up

V14683 "HEAD GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY" NUM(1.0)

Geographic Mobility: Where 1987 Head Lived at Time of 1987 Interview Versus Where Grew Up

V14682 (Where Head Grew Up) is taken from the most recent year 1987 Head became a new Head. See the note at V14580.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,861	68.84	1	Same state at both times: V14589 equals V13703
850	12.04	2	Same region but different state: V14589 does not equal V13703 but V14678 equals V14682
1,234	17.48	3	Different regions: V14678 does not equal V14682
116	1.64	9	NA: V13703 or V14589 equals 99

V14684 "ACC 86 Y COMPONENTS" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1986 Money Income Components

The values for this variable represent the sum of the values for the following variables:

V13899	*Accuracy:*	*Head's wages income*
V13904	*Accuracy;*	*Head's other labor income*
V13906	*Accuracy:*	*Wife's/"Wife's" labor income*
V13919	*Accuracy:*	*Asset income of Head and Wife/"Wife"*
V13929	*Accuracy:*	*ADC/AFDC of Head*
V13950	*Accuracy:*	*ADC/AFDC of Wife/"Wife"*
V13969	*Accuracy:*	*Other transfers of Head and Wife/"Wife"*
V14071	*Accuracy:*	*Taxable income of Others*
V14087	*Accuracy:*	*Transfer income of Others*

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,209	87.93	0	None
180	2.55	1	One
527	7.46	2	Two
26	.37	3	Three
91	1.29	4	Four
3	.04	5	Five
20	.28	6	Six
1	.01	7	Seven
2	.03	8	Eight
2	.03	9	Nine or more

V14685 "# MINOR ASSGMTS IN 87" NUM(1.0)

Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1987 Family-Level Data

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 1 (minor assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V13724-V13755, V13803-V13819, V13869-V13881, V13896-V13969, and V14044-V14087; the maximum value is 41.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,433	91.11	0	No minor assignments made
628	8.89	1 - 5	Actual number

V14686 "# MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 87" NUM(2.0)

Number of Major Assignments Made in 1987 Family-Level Data

The values for this variable represent the summation of the number of codes equaling 2 or 3 (major assignment) among the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V13724-V13755, V13803-V13819, V13869-V13881, V13896-V13969, and V14044-V14087; the maximum value is 41.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,823	82.47	0	No major assignments made
1,238	17.53	1 - 10	Actual number

V14687 "EDUCATION 1987 HEAD" NUM(1.0)

1987 Head's Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V14615-V14650 have been coded as well. Additionally, this variable is not strictly comparable to similar variables in 1975-1984; the question regarding difficulty in reading or writing was omitted from 1985 onward.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
239	3.38	1	0-5 grades: V14615 equals 2 or 3 and V14618 or V14623 equals 01-05 and V14615 equals 5
587	8.31	2	6-8 grades; "grade school": V14615 equals 2 or 3 and V14618 or V14623 equals 06-08, and V14634 equals 5
1,320	18.69	3	9-11 grades: V14615 equals 2 or 3 and V14618 or V14623 equals 09-11, and V14634 equals 5
1,579	22.36	4	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V14615 equals 1, V14626 equals 5, and V14634 equals 5
710	10.06	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V14615 and V14634 equal 1
1,405	19.90	6	College but no degree: V14626 equals 1 and V14629 equals 1-5, and V14631 does not equal 02-06
805	11.40	7	College BA but no advanced degree: V14629 equals 4 or 5 and V14631 equals 02
342	4.84	8	College and advanced or professional degree: V14629 equals 4 or 5 and V14631 equals 03-06
74	1.05	9	NA; DK: V14615, V14626 or V14629 equals 9; V14618 or V14623 equals 99

V14688 "EDUCATION 1987 WIFE" NUM(1.0)

1987 Wife's/"Wife's" Completed Education Level

This variable is not strictly comparable to those of early waves of data collection; since 1975, variables comparable to V14550-V14576 have been coded as well.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
54	.76	1	0-5 grades: V14550 equals 2 or 3 and V14552 or V14555 equals 01-05 and V14563 equals 5
201	2.85	2	6-8 grades; "grade school": V14550 equals 2 or 3 and V14552 or V14555 equals 06-08, and V14563 equals 5
609	8.62	3	9-11 grades: V14550 equals 2 or 3 and V14552 or V14555 equals 09-11, and V14563 equals 5
1,210	17.14	4	12 grades and no further training; "high school": V14550 equals 1, V14557 equals 5, and V14563 equals 5
437	6.19	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training: V14550 and V14563 equal 1
848	12.01	6	College but no degree: V14557 equals 1 and V14559 equals 1-5, and V14561 does not equal 02-06
446	6.32	7	College BA but no advanced degree: V14559 equals 4 or 5 and V14561 equals 02
165	2.34	8	College and advanced or professional degree: V14559 equals 4 or 5 and V14561 equals 03-06
56	.79	9	NA; DK: V14550, V14557 or V14559 equals 9; V14552 or V14555 equals 99

3,035	42.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14116=00)

V14689 "DECILE: 86 TOT FAM Y" NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1986 Family Money Income (V14670)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
906	12.83	0	$1 - 6,218
801	11.34	1	$6,219 - 10,971
733	10.38	2	$10,972 - 15,260
739	10.47	3	$15,261 - 20,216
683	9.67	4	$20,217 - 25,360
704	9.97	5	$25,361 - 31,134
680	9.63	6	$31,135 - 38,100
642	9.09	7	$38,101 - 47,684
623	8.82	8	$47,685 - 63,108
550	7.79	9	$63,109 or more

V14690 "DECILE: 86 Y/NEEDS" NUM(1.0)

Decile on Total 1986 Family Money Income/Needs (V14674)

These values were obtained from weighted data.

See note at V14674 regarding use of 1967 dollar values in the needs variable (V14672).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,111	15.73	0	0.00 - 2.78
837	11.85	1	2.79 - 4.27
803	11.37	2	4.28 - 5.75
728	10.31	3	5.76 - 7.32
662	9.38	4	7.33 - 8.86
648	9.18	5	8.87 - 10.52
633	8.96	6	10.53 - 12.78
594	8.41	7	12.79 - 15.60
546	7.73	8	15.61 - 20.30
499	7.07	9	20.31 and higher

V14691 "# CHILDREN AGE 1-2" NUM(1.0)
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

V14691-V14699 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,971	84.56	0	None
945	13.38	1	One
138	1.95	2	Two
5	.07	3	Three
2	.03	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V14692 "# CHILDREN AGE 3-5" NUM(1.0)
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

V14691-V14699 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,974	84.61	0	None
955	13.52	1	One
128	1.81	2	Two
4	.06	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V14693 "# CHILDREN AGE 6-13" NUM(1.0)
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

V14691-V14699 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,138	72.77	0	None
1,147	16.24	1	One
603	8.54	2	Two
143	2.03	3	Three
27	.38	4	Four
3	.04	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V14694 "# FEM CHILDREN AGE 14-17" NUM(1.0)
Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V14691-V14699 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,531	92.49	0	None
485	6.87	1	One
44	.62	2	Two
1	.01	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V14695 "# MALE CHILDREN 14-17" NUM(1.0)
Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

V14691-V14699 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,499	92.04	0	None
510	7.22	1	One
49	.69	2	Two
3	.04	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V14696 "# FEM CHILDREN 18-20" NUM(1.0)
Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V14691-V14699 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,842	96.90	0	None
203	2.87	1	One
16	.23	2	Two
-	-	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V14697 "# MALE CHILDREN 18-20" NUM(1.0)

Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

V14691-V14699 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,789	96.15	0	None
253	3.58	1	One
17	.24	2	Two
2	.03	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V14698 "# FEM CHILDREN 21-29" NUM(1.0)

Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V14691-V14699 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,801	96.32	0	None
223	3.16	1	One
33	.47	2	Two
4	.06	3	Three
-	-	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V14699 "# MALE CHILDREN 21-29" NUM(1.0)
Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

V14691-V14699 summate the actual number of children in the FU by various sex and age categories. Only persons whose relationships to Head are those of child, stepchild, grandchild, sibling or other relative, such as niece or nephew, are included (Relationship to Head=30, 33, 35, 37, 40, 47, 60, 65, 70-75, 95, 96). These variables are built by accessing individual-level data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,724	95.23	0	None
288	4.08	1	One
44	.62	2	Two
4	.06	3	Three
1	.01	4	Four
-	-	5	Five
-	-	6	Six
-	-	7	Seven
-	-	8	Eight
-	-	9	Nine or more

V14700 "# INDS IN ARMED FORCES" NUM(1.0)
Number of Individuals in the Armed Forces

V14700-V14703 are summaries of information about individuals in institutions, as coded on the individual-level dataset. Such an individual, in order to be included in the following four variables, must have the same 1987 ID number as this family (V30554 must equal V13702) and his or her sequence number (V30555) must equal 51-59. The "reason for nonresponse" variable (V30588) was consulted for the type of institution.

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) that were in the armed forces. Such individuals must conform to the rule above, and their values for V30588 must equal 11.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,967	98.67	0	None
94	1.33	1 - 9	Actual number of people

V14701 "# INDS INCARCERATED" NUM(1.0)
Number of Individuals in Penal Institutions

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were incarcerated in penal institutions. Such individuals must conform to the rule at V14700, and their values for V30588 must equal 12.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,039	99.69	0	None
22	.31	1 - 9	Actual number of people

V14702 "# INDS IN HLTH CARE FAC" NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in a Health Care Facility

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in health care facilities, such as mental institutions, convalescent, nursing and rest homes. Such individuals must conform to the rule at V14700, and their values for V30588 must equal 13.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,047	99.80	0	None
14	.20	1 - 9	Actual number of people

V14703 "# INDS IN EDUCATNL FACIL" NUM(1.0)

Number of Individuals in Educational Facilities

The values for this variable represent the actual number of individuals (1-9) who were in educational facilities, usually colleges or universities, and who lived in dormitories, or if off-campus, were supported by someone other than themselves. Such individuals must conform to the rule at V14700, and their values for V30588 must equal 14.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,944	98.34	0	None
117	1.66	1 - 9	Actual number of people

V14704 "SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER" NUM(1.0)

Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs since 1972 have received the same code values as their main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,823	25.82	1	First quarter sample
1,745	24.71	2	Second quarter sample
1,811	25.65	3	Third quarter sample
1,682	23.82	4	Fourth quarter sample

V14705 "BRR STRATUM" NUM(2.0)

Balanced Half-Sample (BHS) Stratum Code

This variable, which for most cases is identical to the first two digits of 1980 V7449, 1981 V8101, and 1982 V8725, (and identical in all cases to 1983 V9410, 1984 V11057, 1985 V12418, and 1986 V13658), was constructed to allow users to calculate proper standard errors for regression coefficients. Families originating from 1968 families were reassigned stratum values in 1983. Splitoffs receive the stratum values assigned to the families in which they were residing in 1968. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1983 (wave XVI) documentation for a more detailed discussion of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,061	100.00	1 - 32	Actual BHS stratum code

V14706 "BRR SECU" NUM(1.0)

Balanced Half-Sample Sample Error Computation Unit (BHSECU) Code

This variable, which is identical to the third digit of earlier SECU codes, identifies paired clusters necessary for computing sampling errors of regression coefficients by the method of Balanced Half-sample Replications. This variable should be used in conjunction with V14705.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,061	100.00	1 - 2	Actual BHSECU code

V14707 "PSALMS STRATUM" NUM(2.0)

Paired Selection Stratum Code

This variable is provided to identify strata necessary in computing proper variances of means and totals using such algorithms as PSALMS in OSIRIS.IV, SESUDAAN in SAS, or CLUSTERS in the World Fertility Surveys. Codes 01-53 identify strata for the self-representing portion of the sample, while code 54 identifies cases from all nonselfrepresenting areas. This variable should be used in conjunction with V14708. See Section I, Part 5 of the 1983 (wave XVI) documentation for a more detailed explanation of this variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,850	40.36	1 - 53	Strata for self-representing portion
4,211	59.64	54	Non-self-representing portion

V14708 "PSALMS SECU" NUM(3.0)

Paired Selection Sample Error Computation Unit Code

This variable identifies clusters necessary for computing sampling errors for means and totals. For the self-representing portion of the sample (V14707=1-53), V14708 identifies matched pairs of clusters for using in a paired difference model. For the nonself-representing portion (V14707=54), V14708 identifies to which of 115 clusters the case belongs. These 115 clusters are arranged in order of similarity in such a manner as to allow the application of a "successive difference" model in estimating variances of means and totals. This variable should be used in conjunction with V14707.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,061	100.00	1 - 115	Actual paired selection sample error computation unit code

V14709 "UNSKLLD CNTY LABOR SUPPL" NUM(1.0)

1. We are interested in the market for unskilled labor in the area listed above. Would you say that in (or around) September 1987 there were:

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for V14709-V14711 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
439	6.22	1	Many more jobs than applicants

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,174	16.63	2	More jobs than applicants
1,291	18.28	3	Most applicants able to find jobs
2,190	31.02	4	More applicants than jobs
845	11.97	5	Many more applicants than jobs
1,122	15.89	9	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V14710 "TYPICAL UNSKL WAGE RATE" NUM(5.2)

2. In (or around) September 1987, what was the typical wage that an unskilled worker might receive?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for V14709-V14711 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

The values for this variable represent the actual typical wage in dollars and cents per hour reported for the county of residence.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,389	90.48	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount per hour
-	-	99.98	$99.98 or more
672	9.52	99.99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about the family's county of residence

V14711 "1987 CNTY UNEMP RATE" NUM(2.0)

3. In (or around) September 1987, what was the unemployment rate in this area?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

The values for V14709-V14711 are obtained from questionnaires sent to state employment offices. See Section I, Part 5 of this volume for further details.

The values for this variable represent the actual unemployment rate in whole numbers reported for the county of residence.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,023	99.46	1 - 97	Actual percent
-	-	98	Ninety-eight percent or more
38	.54	99	NA; DK; FU lives outside the United States; no information received about this family's county of residence

V14712 "MARITAL STATUS 1987" NUM(1.0)
Marital Status of 1987 Head

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data, in which no distinction was made between those legally married and those who merely cohabited.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,038	57.19	1	Married or permanently cohabiting; Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
1,155	16.36	2	Single, never legally married and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
646	9.15	3	Widowed and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
772	10.93	4	Divorced and no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU
450	6.37	5	Separated; legally married but no Wife, "Wife", or Husband is present in the FU (the spouse may be in an institution)
-	-	9	NA; DK

V14713 "86-87 CNG MARITAL STATUS" NUM(1.0)
1986-1987 Change in Marital Status

This change variable uses the definition of marital status given at V14712 above.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,735	52.90	1	1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1987
2,645	37.46	2	1986 Head remained unmarried (single, separated, widowed, divorced) in 1987; there was no Wife, "Wife", or husband in FU in either year
161	2.28	3	1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1986; 1987 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated
47	.67	4	1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1986; 1987 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
213	3.02	5	1986 Head was unmarried (i.e., no spouse present) in 1986 but was married by 1987 and has either stayed Head or become Wife/"Wife" or Husband of Head for 1987
1	.01	6	1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1986, became divorced and married someone else by 1987
-	-	7	1986 Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1986, became widowed and remarried by 1987
259	3.67	8	Other, including all splitoffs except those who were either Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1986

V14714 "COUPLE STATUS OF HEAD" NUM(1.0)

Head's Couple Status in the FU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,826	54.18	1	Head with Wife (V30556=20) present in the FU
200	2.83	2	Head with "Wife" (V30556=22) present in the FU
12	.17	3	Head (Female) with Husband (V30556=90) present in the FU
189	2.68	4	Head with first-year cohabiter (V30556=88) present in the FU
2,834	40.14	5	Head with no Wife, "Wife", Husband, or first-year cohabiter present in the FU

V14715 "YR NEW HEAD IN FU" NUM(2.0)

Year in Which 1987 Head Most Recently Became New Head

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information in V14581-V14597 was most recently gathered for the 1987 Head. If a Head splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. However, in the 1985 wave, most background information (1987: V14598-V14653) was re-asked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,860	26.34	68	Current Head has been a main family Head continuously since 1968
92	1.30	69	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1969
165	2.34	70	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1970
164	2.32	71	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1971
205	2.90	72	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1972
224	3.17	73	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1973
234	3.31	74	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1974
240	3.40	75	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1975
243	3.44	76	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1976
249	3.53	77	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1977
230	3.26	78	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1978
275	3.89	79	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1979
277	3.92	80	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1980
249	3.53	81	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1981
278	3.94	82	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1982
339	4.80	83	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1983
356	5.04	84	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1984
468	6.63	85	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1985
394	5.58	86	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1986

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
488	6.91	87	Current Head most recently was a new Head in 1987
31	.44	99	NA; collection of background data omitted in error for Head. Data for this case may refer to some former Head

V14716 "YR NEW WIFE IN FU" NUM(2.0)
Year in Which 1987 Wife/"Wife" Most Recently Became New Wife/"Wife"

This variable contains the last two digits of the year of data collection in which background information was most recently gathered for the 1987 Wife/"Wife" If a Wife/"Wife" splits off from the main family, e.g., through divorce, background information is re-asked. Some of this information can change over time; thus, this variable can be used by the analyst to indicate which waves of data might be searched to update the variables concerned. In 1985, all Wives/"Wives" were asked all of the background information (V14532-V14579).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,026	57.02	1 - 87	Actual year since current Wife has been Wife continuously
3,035	42.98	0	Inap.: no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14116=00)

V14717 "HD-SPOUSE SAMPLE STATUS" NUM(1.0)
Whether Head and Spouse Are Sample Members

For this variable, the term "spouse" includes Wife (V30556=20), "Wife" (V30556=22), or Husband (V30556=90).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,109	15.71	1	Head and spouse are both sample members and their 1968 ID numbers are identical
1	.01	2	Head and spouse are both sample members but they have different 1968 ID numbers
1,406	19.91	3	Head is a sample member, spouse is nonsample
1,521	21.54	4	Head is nonsample, spouse is sample member
3,023	42.81	5	Head is sample member, no spouse in FU
1	.01	6	Head and spouse are both nonsample
-	-	7	Head is nonsample, no spouse in FU

V14718 "# 87 S/O FROM THIS FAM" NUM(1.0)
Number of 1987 Splitoff Interviews Taken from This Main Family Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual number of 1987 Splitoff interviews taken as a result of recontacting and reinterviewing the main family; it is intended primarily for use as a linking variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
223	3.16	1	One Splitoff interview from this main family
17	.24	2	Two Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	3	Three Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	4	Four Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	5	Five Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	6	Six Splitoff interviews from this main family

-	-	7	Seven Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	8	Eight Splitoff interviews from this main family
-	-	9	Nine or more splitoff interviews from this main family
6,821	96.60	0	Inap.: none; this is a splitoff interview (V13707=1)

V14719 "87 MAIN FAM ID FOR S/0" NUM(4.0)
1987 ID Number (V13702) of the Main Family Interview from which this Splitoff Interview Came
The values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 represent the actual interview number of the main family associated with each splitoff.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
257	3.64	1 - 7,061	Actual 1987 interview number
6,804	96.36	0	Inap.: this is a main family interview (V13707=0)

V14720 "87ID OF 1ST OTR FU IN HU" NUM(4.0)
1987 Interview Number of the First Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family
V14720-V14731 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description. Values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 represent the actual 1987 ID number of the first other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
594	8.41	1 - 7,061	Actual 1987 interview number
6,467	91.59	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household (V13716=0, 5, 7, or 9)

V14721 "REL OF 1ST OTHER FU" NUM(1.0)
Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the First Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family
V14720-V14731 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
251	3.55	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
239	3.38	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
8	.11	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
10	.14	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
86	1.22	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the first other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU

-	-	7	Other
6,467	91.59	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V13716=0, 5, 7, or 9)

V14722 "SIZE OF 1ST OTHER FU" NUM(2.0)

Number of FU Members in First Other FU

V14720-V14731 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the first other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
594	8.41	1 - 20	Actual number of people
6,467	91.59	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares household (V13716=0, 5, 7, or 9)

V14723 "87ID OF 2ND OTR FU IN HU" NUM(4.0)

1987 Interview Number of the Second Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V14720-V14731 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 represent the actual 1987 ID number of the second other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	1.25	1 - 7,061	Actual 1987 interview number
6,973	98.75	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V13716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household

V14724 "REL OF 2ND OTHER FU" NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Second Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this Family

V14720-V14731 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.21	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
26	.37	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU

-	-	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
47	.67	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the second other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other
6,973	98.75	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V13716=0, 5, 7, or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V14723=0000)

V14725 "SIZE OF 2ND OTHER FU" NUM(1.0)

Number of FU Members in Second Other FU

V14720-V14731 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the second other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
88	1.25	1 - 4	Actual number of people
6,973	98.75	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V13716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one other panel family shares the household (V14723=0000)

V14726 "87ID OF 3RD OTR FU IN HU" NUM(4.0)

1987 Interview Number of the Third Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V14720-V14731 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 represent the actual 1987 ID number of the third other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.31	1 - 7,061	Actual 1987 interview number
7,039	99.69	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V13716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household

V14727 "REL OF 3RD OTHER FU" NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Third Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

V14720-V14731 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
4	.06	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
14	.20	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the third other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other
7,039	99.69	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V13716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V14726=0000)

V14728 "SIZE OF 3RD OTHER FU" NUM(1.0)

Number of FU Members in Third Other FU

V14720-V14731 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the third other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
22	.31	1 - 4	Actual number of people
7,039	99.69	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V13716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one or two other panel families share the household (V14726=0000)

V14729 "87ID OF 4TH OTR FU IN HU" NUM(4.0)

1987 Interview Number of the Fourth Other PSID Family Unit Sharing the Household with This Family

V14720-V14731 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The values for this variable in the range 0001-7061 represent the actual 1987 ID number of the fourth other family living with this one.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1 - 7,061	Actual 1987 interview number
7,051	99.86	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V13716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household

V14730 "REL OF 4TH OTHER FU" NUM(1.0)

Relationship of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the Fourth Other Family Unit Sharing the Household to the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of This Family

V14720-V14731 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the parent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
1	.01	2	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the child of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	3	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandparent of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	4	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the grandchild of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
9	.13	5	The Head (or Wife/"Wife") of the fourth other FU is the sibling of the Head (or Wife/"Wife") of this FU
-	-	7	Other
7,051	99.86	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V13716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V14729=0000)

V14731 "SIZE OF 4TH OTHER FU" NUM(1.0)
Number of FU Members in Fourth Other FU

V14720-V14731 provide the user with a means of linking data between panel families that share the household. Each family involved in such a living arrangement has nonzero values here that represent all of the other panel families in the household. There are three sets of these variables, as that was the maximum number of other such families sharing the household for any given case. Please see PSID User Guide for a more detailed description.

The range of possible values for this variable is at least 01, but not more than 20. The code value represents the actual number of persons in the fourth other FU. There are no missing data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.14	1 - 3	Actual number of people
7,051	99.86	0	Inap.: no other panel family shares the household (V13716=0, 5, 7 or 9); only one through three other panel families share the household (V14729=0000)

V14732 "HOUSEHOLD ID #" NUM(4.0)
Household ID Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1987 ID number (V13702) with the lowest value from among the 1987 ID numbers (V13702) of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these tape locations for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with other panel families were given their own values for V13702. Thus, the range of values is 0001-7061, but the series is not contiguous.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,061	100.00	1 - 7,061	Actual 1987 interview number

V14733 "# BORN TO HD ONLY IN 86" NUM(1.0)
Number of Children Born to Head But Not Wife/"Wife", 1986

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born to the Head (but not the Wife/"Wife" if there is one) between January 1, 1986 and December 31, 1986, as reported from 1987 data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,942	98.31	0	None
74	1.05	1 - 3	Actual number of children
45	.64	9	NA; DK

V14734 "#BORN TO W/'W' ONLY IN86" NUM(1.0)
Number of Children Born to Wife/"Wife" But Not Head During Calendar Year 1986

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born to the Wife/"Wife" (but not the Head) between January 1, 1986 and December 31, 1986, as reported from 1987 data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.04	1 - 2	Actual number of children

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.48	9	NA; DK
7,024	99.48	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14116=00)

V14735 "#BRN TO H+W JOINTLY IN86" NUM(1.0)
Number of Children Born to Head and Wife/"Wife" Jointly During Calendar Year 1986

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born between January 1, 1986 and December 31, 1986 whose parents are Head and Wife/"Wife", as reported from 1987 data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
292	4.14	1 - 2	Actual number of children
20	.28	9	NA; DK
6,749	95.58	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/"Wife" in FU (V14116=00)

V14736 "# BORN TO OFUMS IN 86" NUM(1.0)
Number of Children Born to Other FU Members During Calendar Year 1986

The values for this variable indicate the number of children born to other FU members age 12-44 between January 1, 1986 and December 31, 1986, as reported from 1987 data. If the Head is also the parent of an other FU member's child, as could be the case with a husband of Head or a first-year cohabiter, the child is not counted here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,970	98.71	0	None
51	.72	1 - 2	Actual number of children
40	.57	9	NA; DK

V14737 "1987 FAMILY WEIGHT" NUM(2.0)
1987 Family Weight

Weights were completely revised in 1984 to account for deaths, marriages to nonsample persons, and differential nonresponse since 1968. See Section I, Part 5, pp. 66-75 of the 1984 (wave XVII) documentation for further information. This 1987 weight variable has been updated for marriages, divorces, etc. since 1986.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	No family weight
7,059	99.97	1 - 99	Actual 1987 family weight

V14738 "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1986" NUM(5.0)
Annual Needs Standard for the 1986 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/threshld/index.html. We have used the table entitled 'Poverty thresholds by Size of Family and Number of Children'

The threshold values are based on family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7,061	100.00	5,255 - 24,062	Actual Census needs